

# Software Interface

## CCURDSCC (WC-AD3224-DS)

# PCIe 32-Channel Delta Sigma Converter Card (DSCC)

<i>Driver</i>	ccurdsc (WC-AD3224-DS)	
<i>Platform</i>	RedHawk Linux® ( <i>CentOS/Rocky/RHEL, Ubuntu</i> ), Native Ubuntu® and Native Red Hat Enterprise Linux® <sup>1</sup>	
<i>Vendor</i>	Concurrent Real-Time	
<i>Hardware</i>	PCIe 32-Channel Delta Sigma Converter Card (CP-AD3224-DS) (CP-AD3224-DS-10)	
<i>Author</i>	Darius Dubash	
<i>Date</i>	August 8 <sup>th</sup> , 2024	Rev 2024.1



<sup>1</sup> All trademarks are the property of their respective owners

*This page intentionally left blank*

# Table of Contents

<b>1. INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>7</b>
1.1 Related Documents .....	7
<b>2. SOFTWARE SUPPORT .....</b>	<b>7</b>
2.1 Direct Driver Access .....	7
2.1.1 open(2) system call.....	7
2.1.2 ioctl(2) system call.....	8
2.1.3 mmap(2) system call.....	10
2.1.4 read(2) system call.....	11
2.2 Application Program Interface (API) Access.....	13
2.2.1 ccurDSCC_Abort_DMA().....	15
2.2.2 ccurDSCC_Add_Irq().....	15
2.2.3 ccurDSCC_Allocate_DMA_Continuous_Buffers() .....	15
2.2.4 ccurDSCC_AutoCal_Status() .....	16
2.2.5 ccurDSCC_Clear_Driver_Error() .....	17
2.2.6 ccurDSCC_Clear_Lib_Error().....	17
2.2.7 ccurDSCC_Close() .....	18
2.2.8 ccurDSCC_Compute_PLL_Clock().....	18
2.2.9 ccurDSCC_Configure_Channels() .....	19
2.2.10 ccurDSCC_Configure_Channels_Info().....	21
2.2.11 ccurDSCC_Create_Factory_Calibration() .....	22
2.2.12 ccurDSCC_Create_User_Checkpoint() .....	23
2.2.13 ccurDSCC_Data_To_Volts() .....	25
2.2.14 ccurDSCC_Disable_Pci_Interrupts().....	26
2.2.15 ccurDSCC_Enable_Pci_Interrupts() .....	26
2.2.16 ccurDSCC_Fast_Memcpy().....	26
2.2.17 ccurDSCC_Fast_Memcpy_Unlocked() .....	27
2.2.18 ccurDSCC_Fraction_To_Hex() .....	27
2.2.19 ccurDSCC_Get_Board_CSR().....	27
2.2.20 ccurDSCC_Get_Board_Info().....	28
2.2.21 ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_Cal_CSR().....	29
2.2.22 ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_CSR().....	29
2.2.23 ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_Info().....	30
2.2.24 ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_Negative_Cal() .....	32
2.2.25 ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_Offset_Cal().....	32
2.2.26 ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_Positive_Cal() .....	33
2.2.27 ccurDSCC_Get_Driver_Error() .....	33
2.2.28 ccurDSCC_Get_Driver_Info().....	34
2.2.29 ccurDSCC_Get_Driver_Read_Mode().....	35
2.2.30 ccurDSCC_Get_Fifo_Channel_Select() .....	36
2.2.31 ccurDSCC_Get_Fifo_Info().....	36
2.2.32 ccurDSCC_Get_Interrupt_Control() .....	37
2.2.33 ccurDSCC_Get_Interrupt_Status().....	38
2.2.34 ccurDSCC_Get_Interrupt_Timeout_Seconds() .....	38
2.2.35 ccurDSCC_Get_Lib_Error_Description() .....	39
2.2.36 ccurDSCC_Get_Lib_Error().....	39
2.2.37 ccurDSCC_Get_Mapped_Config_Ptr().....	40
2.2.38 ccurDSCC_Get_Mapped_Local_Ptr().....	41
2.2.39 ccurDSCC_Get_Num_DMA_Continuous_Buffers() .....	41
2.2.40 ccurDSCC_Get_Open_File_Descriptor() .....	41
2.2.41 ccurDSCC_Get_Physical_Memory().....	42
2.2.42 ccurDSCC_Get_PLL_Info() .....	42
2.2.43 ccurDSCC_Get_PLL_Status() .....	44

2.2.44	ccurDSCC_Get_PLL_Sync()	44
2.2.45	ccurDSCC_TestBus_Control()	45
2.2.46	ccurDSCC_Get_Value()	45
2.2.47	ccurDSCC_Hex_To_Fraction()	47
2.2.48	ccurDSCC_Identify_Board()	47
2.2.49	ccurDSCC_Initialize_Board()	48
2.2.50	ccurDSCC_Initialize_PLL_Input_Struct()	48
2.2.51	ccurDSCC_MMap_Physical_Memory()	49
2.2.52	ccurDSCC_Munmap_Physical_Memory()	50
2.2.53	ccurDSCC_NanoDelay()	50
2.2.54	ccurDSCC_Open()	50
2.2.55	ccurDSCC_Perform_Auto_Calibration()	51
2.2.56	ccurDSCC_Perform_Auto_Calibration_Async()	51
2.2.57	ccurDSCC_Perform_External_Input_Negative_Calibration()	52
2.2.58	ccurDSCC_Perform_External_Input_Offset_Calibration()	52
2.2.59	ccurDSCC_Perform_External_Input_Positive_Calibration()	53
2.2.60	ccurDSCC_Perform_Negative_Calibration()	53
2.2.61	ccurDSCC_Perform_Offset_Calibration()	54
2.2.62	ccurDSCC_Perform_Positive_Calibration()	54
2.2.63	ccurDSCC_Program_CPM_Advanced()	55
2.2.64	ccurDSCC_Program_PLL_Advanced()	57
2.2.65	ccurDSCC_Program_PLL_Clock()	58
2.2.66	ccurDSCC_Read()	59
2.2.67	ccurDSCC_Read_Channels()	59
2.2.68	ccurDSCC_Read_Channels_Calibration()	60
2.2.69	ccurDSCC_Read_Serial_Prom()	61
2.2.70	ccurDSCC_Read_Serial_Prom_Item()	61
2.2.71	ccurDSCC_Remove_DMA_Continuous_Buffers()	62
2.2.72	ccurDSCC_Remove_Irq()	63
2.2.73	ccurDSCC_Reset_Board()	63
2.2.74	ccurDSCC_Reset_Converter()	63
2.2.75	ccurDSCC_Reset_DMA_Continuous_Buffers()	64
2.2.76	ccurDSCC_Reset_Fifo()	64
2.2.77	ccurDSCC_Restore_Factory_Calibration()	64
2.2.78	ccurDSCC_Restore_User_Checkpoint()	65
2.2.79	ccurDSCC_Select_Driver_Read_Mode()	65
2.2.80	ccurDSCC_Serial_Prom_Write_Override()	66
2.2.81	ccurDSCC_Set_Board_CSR()	66
2.2.82	ccurDSCC_Set_Converter_Cal_CSR()	67
2.2.83	ccurDSCC_Set_Converter_Clock_Source()	68
2.2.84	ccurDSCC_Set_Converter_Negative_Cal()	68
2.2.85	ccurDSCC_Set_Converter_Offset_Cal()	69
2.2.86	ccurDSCC_Set_Converter_Positive_Cal()	69
2.2.87	ccurDSCC_Set_Fifo_Channel_Select()	70
2.2.88	ccurDSCC_Set_Fifo_Threshold()	70
2.2.89	ccurDSCC_Set_Interrupt_Control()	71
2.2.90	ccurDSCC_Set_Interrupt_Status()	71
2.2.91	ccurDSCC_Set_Interrupt_Timeout_Seconds()	72
2.2.92	ccurDSCC_Set_PLL_Sync()	72
2.2.93	ccurDSCC_Set_TestBus_Control()	73
2.2.94	ccurDSCC_Set_Value()	73
2.2.95	ccurDSCC_Shutdown_PLL_Clock()	75
2.2.96	ccurDSCC_Start_PLL_Clock()	76
2.2.97	ccurDSCC_Stop_PLL_Clock()	76
2.2.98	ccurDSCC_View_Factory_Calibration()	76
2.2.99	ccurDSCC_View_User_Checkpoint()	77

2.2.100	ccurDSCC_Volts_To_Data() .....	77
2.2.101	ccurDSCC_Wait_For_Interrupt().....	78
2.2.102	ccurDSCC_Write() .....	78
2.2.103	ccurDSCC_Write_Channels_Calibration() .....	78
2.2.104	ccurDSCC_Write_Serial_Prom() .....	79
2.2.105	ccurDSCC_Write_Serial_Prom_Item() .....	80
<b>3.</b>	<b>TEST PROGRAMS .....</b>	<b>82</b>
3.1	Direct Driver Access Example Tests .....	82
3.1.1	ccurdsccl_disp .....	82
3.1.2	ccurdsccl_dump .....	83
3.1.3	ccurdsccl_get_sps .....	96
3.1.4	ccurdsccl_rdreg .....	96
3.1.5	ccurdsccl_reg.....	97
3.1.6	ccurdsccl_regedit .....	102
3.1.7	ccurdsccl_tst.....	102
3.1.8	ccurdsccl_wreg.....	102
3.2	Application Program Interface (API) Access Example Tests .....	104
3.2.1	lib/ccurdsccl_calibrate .....	104
3.2.2	lib/ccurdsccl_compute_pll_clock.....	105
3.2.3	lib/ccurdsccl_disp .....	106
3.2.4	lib/ccurdsccl_dma_read .....	108
3.2.5	lib/ccurdsccl_fifo .....	109
3.2.6	lib/ccurdsccl_identify.....	110
3.2.7	lib/ccurdsccl_tst_lib.....	111
3.2.8	lib/sprom/ccurdsccl_smp_affinity .....	113
3.2.9	lib/sprom/ccurdsccl_sprom .....	113

*This page intentionally left blank*

# 1. Introduction

This document provides the software interface to the **ccurdscc** driver which communicates with the Concurrent Real-Time PCI Express 32-Channel Delta Sigma Converter Card (DSCC). Low-level programming information is contained in *Concurrent Real-Time PCI Express 32-Channel Delta Sigma Converter Cards (DSCC) Design Specification (No. 0610099)* internal document that is not supplied to the customer.

The software package that accompanies this board provides the ability for advanced users to communicate directly with the board via the driver *ioctl(2)* and *mmap(2)* system calls. When programming in this mode, the user needs to be intimately familiar with both the hardware and the register programming interface to the board. Failure to adhere to correct programming will result in unpredictable results.

Additionally, the software package is accompanied with an extensive set of application programming interface (API) calls that allow the user to access all capabilities of the board. The API allows the user the ability to communicate directly with the board through the *ioctl(2)* and *mmap(2)* system calls. In this case, there is a risk of conflicting with API calls and therefore should only be used by advanced users who are intimately familiar with, the hardware, board registers and the driver code.

Various example tests have been provided in the *test* and *test/lib* directories to assist the user in writing their applications.

## 1.1 Related Documents

- Analog Input Driver Installation on RedHawk Release Notes by Concurrent Real-Time.
- PCIe 32-Channel Delta Sigma Converter Card (DSCC) Design Specification (No. 0610099) by Concurrent Real-Time (*internal document*).

## 2. Software Support

Software support is provided for users to communicate directly with the board using the kernel system calls (*Direct Driver Access*) or the supplied *API*. Both approaches are identified below to assist the user in software development.

### 2.1 Direct Driver Access

#### 2.1.1 open(2) system call

In order to access the board, the user first needs to open the device using the standard system call *open(2)*.

```
int fp;  
fp = open("/dev/ccurdscc0", O_RDWR);
```

The file pointer '*fp*' is then used as an argument to other system calls. The user can also supply the *O\_NONBLOCK* flag if the user does not wish to block waiting for reads to complete. In that case, if the read is not satisfied, the call will fail. The device name specified is of the format *"/dev/ccurdscc<num>"* where *num* is a digit 0..9 which represents the board number that is to be accessed. Basically, the driver only allows one application to open a board at a time. The reason for this is that the application can have full access to the card, even at the board and API level. If another application were to communicate with the same card concurrently, the results would be unpredictable unless proper synchronization is performed. This synchronization would be external to the driver, between the two applications so as not to affect each other. This driver allows multiple

applications to open the same board by specifying the additional *oflag O\_APPEND*. It is then the responsibility of the user to ensure that the various applications communicating with the same cards are properly synchronized. Various tests supplied in this package has the *O\_APPEND* flags enabled, however, it is strongly recommended that only one application be used with a single card at a time, unless the user is well aware of how the applications are going to interact with each other and accept any unpredictable results.

### 2.1.2 ioctl(2) system call

This system call provides the ability to control and get responses from the board. The nature of the control/response will depend on the specific *ioctl* command.

```
int    status;
int    arg;
status = ioctl(fp, <IOCTL_COMMAND>, &arg);
```

where, '*fp*' is the file pointer that is returned from the *open(2)* system call. *<IOCTL\_COMMAND>* is one of the *ioctl* commands below and *arg* is a pointer to an argument that could be anything and is dependent on the command being invoked. If no argument is required for a specific command, then set to *NULL*.

Driver IOCTL command:

```
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_ABORT_DMA
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_ADD_IRQ
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_ALLOCATE_DMA_BUFFERS
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_DISABLE_PCI_INTERRUPTS
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_ENABLE_PCI_INTERRUPTS
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_GET_DRIVER_ERROR
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_GET_DRIVER_INFO
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_GET_NUM_DMA_BUFFERS
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_GET_PHYSICAL_MEMORY
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_GET_READ_MODE
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_INIT_BOARD
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_INTERRUPT_TIMEOUT_SECONDS
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_MMAP_SELECT
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_NO_COMMAND
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_READ_EEPROM
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_REMOVE_DMA_BUFFERS
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_REMOVE_IRQ
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_RESET_BOARD
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_RESET_DMA_CONTINUOUS_BUFFERS
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_SELECT_READ_MODE
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_WAIT_FOR_INTERRUPT
IOCTL_CCURDSCC_WRITE_EEPROM
```

**IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_ABORT\_DMA:** This *ioctl* does not have any arguments. Its purpose is to abort any DMA already in progress. It will also reset the FIFO and the DMA continuous buffers.

**IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_ADD\_IRQ:** This *ioctl* does not have any arguments. Its purpose is to setup the driver *interrupt handler* to handle interrupts. If support for MSI interrupts are configured, they will be enabled. Normally, there is no need to call this *ioctl* as the interrupt handler is already added when the driver is loaded. This *ioctl* is only invoked if the user has issued the *IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_REMOVE\_IRQ* call earlier to remove the interrupt handler.

**IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_ALLOCATE\_DMA\_BUFFERS:** This *ioctl* creates DMA buffers that are to be used during reads, when operating in the *CCURDSCC\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS* or



*CCURDSCC\_DEMAND\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS* mode. The argument is a pointer to an *unsigned short* that specifies the number of buffers to be allocated. If the buffer count is 0, no buffers are allocated and the user will be unable to perform reads using the *CCURDSCC\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS* or *CCURDSCC\_DEMAND\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS* mode. Each DMA buffer allocated is 48K 32-bit samples ( $\frac{3}{4}$  the FIFO size of 64K samples) or 192K bytes. By default, when the driver is loaded, 10 DMA buffers are allocated for each board that is present in the system. This number can be changed at driver load time by editing the *ccurdscconfig* file located in the driver installation directory and re-installing the driver (*make load*). The driver may fail to allocate buffers if the count is very large and DMA buffers are not available in the system. Basically, the only reason to increase this number is if the application has periods during a run where it takes time to read the next buffer. In that case, the driver is queuing data into the allocated buffers to be used by the application at a later time. If the application fails to read the data prior to the driver exhausting the allocated buffers, then an overflow condition will be reported.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_DISABLE\_PCI\_INTERRUPTS*: This *ioctl* does not have any arguments. Its purpose is to disable PCI interrupts. This call shouldn't be used during normal reads as calls could time out. The driver handles enabling and disabling interrupts during its normal course of operation.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_ENABLE\_PCI\_INTERRUPTS*: This *ioctl* does not have any arguments. Its purpose is to enable PCI interrupts. This call shouldn't be used during normal reads as calls could time out. The driver handles enabling and disabling interrupts during its normal course of operation.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_GET\_DRIVER\_ERROR*: The argument supplied to this *ioctl* is a pointer to the *ccurdsc\_user\_error\_t* structure. Information on the structure is located in the *ccurdsc\_user.h* include file. The error returned is the last reported error by the driver. If the argument pointer is *NULL*, the current error is reset to *CCURDSCC\_SUCCESS*.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_GET\_DRIVER\_INFO*: The argument supplied to this *ioctl* is a pointer to the *ccurdsc\_driver\_info\_t* structure. Information on the structure is located in the *ccurdsc\_user.h* include file. This *ioctl* provides useful driver information.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_GET\_NUM\_DMA\_BUFFERS*: The argument is a pointer to an *unsigned short*. This call returns the number of DMA buffers that have been allocated by the driver.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_GET\_PHYSICAL\_MEMORY*: The argument supplied to this *ioctl* is a pointer to the *ccurdsc\_phys\_mem\_t* structure. Information on the structure is located in the *ccurdsc\_user.h* include file. If physical memory is not allocated, the call will fail; otherwise the call will return the physical memory address and size in bytes. The only reason to request and get physical memory from the driver is to allow the user to perform DMA operations and bypass the driver and library. Care must be taken when performing user level DMA, as incorrect programming could lead to unpredictable results, including but not limited to corrupting the kernel and any device connected to the system.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_GET\_READ\_MODE*: The argument supplied to this *ioctl* is a pointer an *unsigned long int*. The value returned will be one of the read modes as defined by the *enum CCURDSCC\_DRIVER\_READ\_MODE* located in the *ccurdsc\_user.h* include file.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_INIT\_BOARD*: This *ioctl* does not have any arguments. This call resets the board to a known initial default state. This call is currently identical to the *IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_RESET\_BOARD* call.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_INTERRUPT\_TIMEOUT\_SECONDS*: The argument supplied to this *ioctl* is a pointer to an *int*. It allows the user to change the default time out from 30 seconds to user supplied time out. This is the time that the FIFO read call will wait before it times out. The call could time out if either the FIFO fails to fill or a DMA fails to complete. The device should have been opened in the block mode (*O\_NONBLOCK* not set) for reads to wait for an operation to complete.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_MMAP\_SELECT*: The argument to this *ioctl* is a pointer to the *ccurdsc\_mmap\_select\_t* structure. Information on the structure is located in the *ccurdsc\_user.h* include file. This call needs to be made prior to the *mmap(2)* system call so as to direct the *mmap(2)* call to perform the requested mapping specified by this *ioctl*. The three possible mappings that are performed by the driver are to *mmap* the local register space (*CCURDSCC\_SELECT\_LOCAL\_MMAP*), the configuration register space (*CCURDSCC\_SELECT\_CONFIG\_MMAP*) and a physical memory (*CCURDSCC\_SELECT\_PHYS\_MEM\_MMAP*) that is created by the *mmap(2)* system call.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_NO\_COMMAND*: This *ioctl* does not have any arguments. It is only provided for debugging purpose and should not be used as it serves no purpose for the application.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_READ\_EEPROM*: The argument to this *ioctl* is a pointer to the *ccurdsc\_eeprom\_t* structure. Information on the structure is located in the *ccurdsc\_user.h* include file. This call is specifically used by the supplied *eeprom* application and should not be used by the user.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_REMOVE\_DMA\_BUFFERS*: This *ioctl* does not have any arguments. The purpose of this call is to remove the previously allocated DMA buffers. Once the DMA buffers are freed, the user will be unable to perform reads in the *CCURDSCC\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS* or *CCURDSCC\_DEMAND\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS* mode until DMA buffers have been reallocated with the *IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_ALLOCATE\_DMA\_BUFFERS* call.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_REMOVE\_IRQ*: This *ioctl* does not have any arguments. Its purpose is to remove the interrupt handler that was previously setup. The interrupt handler is managed internally by the driver and the library. The user should not issue this call, otherwise reads will time out.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_RESET\_BOARD*: This *ioctl* does not have any arguments. This call resets the board to a known initial default state. Additionally, the Converters, Clocks and FIFO are reset along with internal pointers and clearing of interrupts. This call is currently identical to the *IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_INIT\_BOARD* call.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_RESET\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS\_BUFFERS*: This *ioctl* does not have any arguments. The DMA pointers are managed internally by the driver and the library. This call resets the pointers and should not normally be called by the user.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_SELECT\_READ\_MODE*: The argument supplied to this *ioctl* is a pointer an *unsigned long int*. The value set will be one of the read modes as defined by the *enum CCURDSCC\_DRIVER\_READ\_MODE* located in the *ccurdsc\_user.h* include file.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_WAIT\_FOR\_INTERRUPT*: The argument to this *ioctl* is a pointer to the *ccurdsc\_driver\_int\_t* structure. Information on the structure is located in the *ccurdsc\_user.h* include file. The user can wait for either a FIFO low to high transition interrupt or a DMA complete interrupt. If a time out value greater than zero is specified, the call will time out after the specified seconds, otherwise it will not time out.

*IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_WRITE\_EEPROM*: The argument to this *ioctl* is a pointer to the *ccurdsc\_eeprom\_t* structure. Information on the structure is located in the *ccurdsc\_user.h* include file. This call is specifically used by the supplied *eeprom* application and should not be used by the user.

### 2.1.3 *mmap(2)* system call

This system call provides the ability to map either the local board registers, the configuration board registers or create and map a physical memory that can be used for user DMA. Prior to making this system call, the user needs to issue the *ioctl(2)* system call with the *IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_MMAP\_SELECT* command. When mapping either the local board registers or

the configuration board registers, the *ioctl* call returns the size of the register mapping which needs to be specified in the *mmap(2)* call. In the case of mapping a physical memory, the size of physical memory to be created is supplied to the *mmap(2)* call.

```
int *munmap_local_ptr;
ccurdscc_local_ctrl_data_t *local_ptr;
ccurdscc_mmap_select_t mmap_select;
unsigned long mmap_local_size;

mmap_select.select = CCURDSCC_SELECT_LOCAL_MMAP;
mmap_select.offset=0;
mmap_select.size=0;
ioctl(fp, IOCTL_CCURDSCC_MMAP_SELECT, (void *)&mmap_select);
mmap_local_size = mmap_select.size;

munmap_local_ptr = (int *) mmap((caddr_t)0, mmap_local_size,
                               (PROT_READ|PROT_WRITE), MAP_SHARED, fp, 0);

local_ptr = (ccurdscc_local_ctrl_data_t *)munmap_local_ptr;
local_ptr = (ccurdscc_local_ctrl_data_t *)((char *)local_ptr +
                                           mmap_select.offset);

...

if(munmap_local_ptr != NULL)
    munmap((void *)munmap_local_ptr, mmap_local_size);
```

#### 2.1.4 read(2) system call

Prior to issuing this call to read the FIFO, the user needs to select the type of read operation they would like to perform. The only reason for providing various read modes is because the board allows it and that it gives the user the ability to choose the optimal mode for their particular application. The read mode is specified by the *ioctl* call with the *IOCTL\_CCURDSCC\_SELECT\_READ\_MODE* command. The following are the possible read modes:

*CCURDSCC\_PIO\_CHANNEL*: This mode returns the data from the latest converted channels from 1 to 32 channels. The relative offset within the returned buffer determines the channel number. The data content is a 24-bit analog input raw value. The driver uses Programmed I/O to perform this operation. In this mode, samples read are the latest samples that are being continuously converted by the hardware.

*CCURDSCC\_PIO\_FIFO*: This mode returns 32-bit data values from the FIFO using Programmed I/O operation. Each 32-bit data value read contains a 24-bit channel data in the low three bytes of the word, while the most significant byte contains the channel number. The FIFO can contain any channels in any order. This is dependent on the channel mask used and the clock speed specified for the particular converter. If the user stops issuing reads and causes the FIFO to fill, a FIFO overflow error would result.

*CCURDSCC\_DMA\_CHANNEL*: This mode of operation is identical to the *CCURDSCC\_PIO\_CHANNEL* mode with the exception that the driver performs a DMA operation instead of Programmed I/O to complete the operation. In this mode, samples read are the latest samples that are being continuously converted by the hardware. Normally, this is the preferred of the two modes as it takes less processing time and is faster.

*CCURDSCC\_DMA\_FIFO*: This mode is identical to the *CCURDSCC\_PIO\_FIFO* mode with the exception that the driver performs a DMA operation instead of Programmed I/O to complete the

operation. Normally, this is the preferred of the two modes as it takes less processing time and is faster.

*CCURDSCC\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS*: This mode is similar to the *CCURDSCC\_DMA\_FIFO* with the exception that when the first read is issued, the driver will automatically fill internal DMA buffers with data as long as DMA buffers are available. This allows applications that have delays between reads to buffer the data without any loss, until of course the system runs out of allocated buffers at which point, a FIFO overflow error would result.

*CCURDSCC\_DEMAND\_DMA\_FIFO*: This is identical to *CCURDSCC\_DMA\_FIFO*, except that the DMA is being performed in the DEMAND mode, as opposed to the NON-DEMAND mode.

*CCURDSCC\_DEMAND\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS*: This is identical to *CCURDSCC\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS*, except that the DMA is being performed in the DEMAND mode, as opposed to the NON-DEMAND mode.

## 2.2 Application Program Interface (API) Access

The API is the recommended method of communicating with the board for most users. The following are a list of calls that are available.

```
ccurDSCC_Abort_DMA()
ccurDSCC_Add_Irq()
ccurDSCC_Allocate_DMA_Continuous_Buffers()
ccurDSCC_AutoCal_Status()
ccurDSCC_Clear_Driver_Error()
ccurDSCC_Clear_Lib_Error()
ccurDSCC_Close()
ccurDSCC_Compute_PLL_Clock()
ccurDSCC_Configure_Channels()
ccurDSCC_Configure_Channels_Info()
ccurDSCC_Create_Factory_Calibration()
ccurDSCC_Create_User_Checkpoint()
ccurDSCC_Data_To_Volts()
ccurDSCC_Disable_Pci_Interrupts()
ccurDSCC_Enable_Pci_Interrupts()
ccurDSCC_Fast_Memcpy()
ccurDSCC_Fast_Memcpy_Unlocked()
ccurDSCC_Fraction_To_Hex()
ccurDSCC_Get_Board_CSR()
ccurDSCC_Get_Board_Info()
ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_Cal_CSR()
ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_CSR()
ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_Info()
ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_Negative_Cal()
ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_Offset_Cal()
ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_Positive_Cal()
ccurDSCC_Get_Driver_Error()
ccurDSCC_Get_Driver_Info()
ccurDSCC_Get_Driver_Read_Mode()
ccurDSCC_Get_Fifo_Channel_Select()
ccurDSCC_Get_Fifo_Info()
ccurDSCC_Get_Interrupt_Control()
ccurDSCC_Get_Interrupt_Status()
ccurDSCC_Get_Interrupt_Timeout_Seconds()
ccurDSCC_Get_Lib_Error_Description()
ccurDSCC_Get_Lib_Error()
ccurDSCC_Get_Mapped_Config_Ptr()
ccurDSCC_Get_Mapped_Local_Ptr()
ccurDSCC_Get_Num_DMA_Continuous_Buffers()
ccurDSCC_Get_Open_File_Descriptor()
ccurDSCC_Get_Physical_Memory()
ccurDSCC_Get_PLL_Info()
ccurDSCC_Get_PLL_Status()
ccurDSCC_Get_PLL_Sync()
ccurDSCC_Get_TestBus_Control()
ccurDSCC_Get_Value()
ccurDSCC_Hex_To_Fraction()
ccurDSCC_Identify_Board()
ccurDSCC_Initialize_Board()
ccurDSCC_Initialize_PLL_Input_Struct()
ccurDSCC_MMap_Physical_Memory()
ccurDSCC_Munmap_Physical_Memory()
```

ccurDSCC\_NanoDelay()  
ccurDSCC\_Open()  
ccurDSCC\_Perform\_Auto\_Calibration()  
ccurDSCC\_Perform\_Auto\_Calibration\_Async()  
ccurDSCC\_Perform\_External\_Input\_Negative\_Calibration()  
ccurDSCC\_Perform\_External\_Input\_Offset\_Calibration()  
ccurDSCC\_Perform\_External\_Input\_Positive\_Calibration()  
ccurDSCC\_Perform\_Negative\_Calibration()  
ccurDSCC\_Perform\_Offset\_Calibration()  
ccurDSCC\_Perform\_Positive\_Calibration()  
ccurDSCC\_Program\_CPM\_Advanced()  
ccurDSCC\_Program\_PLL\_Advanced()  
ccurDSCC\_Program\_PLL\_Clock()  
ccurDSCC\_Read()  
ccurDSCC\_Read\_Channels()  
ccurDSCC\_Read\_Channels\_Calibration()  
ccurDSCC\_Read\_Serial\_Prom()  
ccurDSCC\_Read\_Serial\_Prom\_Item()  
ccurDSCC\_Remove\_DMA\_Continuous\_Buffers()  
ccurDSCC\_Remove\_Irq()  
ccurDSCC\_Reset\_Board()  
ccurDSCC\_Reset\_Converter()  
ccurDSCC\_Reset\_DMA\_Continuous\_Buffers()  
ccurDSCC\_Reset\_Fifo()  
ccurDSCC\_Restore\_Factory\_Calibration()  
ccurDSCC\_Restore\_User\_Checkpoint()  
ccurDSCC\_Select\_Driver\_Read\_Mode()  
ccurDSCC\_Serial\_Prom\_Write\_Override()  
ccurDSCC\_Set\_Board\_CSR()  
ccurDSCC\_Set\_Converter\_Cal\_CSR()  
ccurDSCC\_Set\_Converter\_Clock\_Source()  
ccurDSCC\_Set\_Converter\_Negative\_Cal()  
ccurDSCC\_Set\_Converter\_Offset\_Cal()  
ccurDSCC\_Set\_Converter\_Positive\_Cal()  
ccurDSCC\_Set\_Fifo\_Channel\_Select()  
ccurDSCC\_Set\_Fifo\_Threshold()  
ccurDSCC\_Set\_Interrupt\_Control()  
ccurDSCC\_Set\_Interrupt\_Status()  
ccurDSCC\_Set\_Interrupt\_Timeout\_Seconds()  
ccurDSCC\_Set\_PLL\_Sync()  
ccurDSCC\_Set\_TestBus\_Control()  
ccurDSCC\_Set\_Value()  
ccurDSCC\_Shutdown\_PLL\_Clock()  
ccurDSCC\_Start\_PLL\_Clock()  
ccurDSCC\_Stop\_PLL\_Clock()  
ccurDSCC\_View\_Factory\_Calibration()  
ccurDSCC\_View\_User\_Checkpoint()  
ccurDSCC\_Volts\_To\_Data()  
ccurDSCC\_Wait\_For\_Interrupt()  
ccurDSCC\_Write()  
ccurDSCC\_Write\_Channels\_Calibration()  
ccurDSCC\_Write\_Serial\_Prom()  
ccurDSCC\_Write\_Serial\_Prom\_Item()

## 2.2.1 ccurDSCC\_Abort\_DMA()

This call will abort any DMA operation that is in progress. On-board input FIFO is reset and so are DMA CONTINUOUS mode pointers. Normally, the user should not use this call unless they are providing their own DMA handling.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Abort_DMA(void *Handle)

Description: Abort any DMA in progress

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE    (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN      (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (error)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED  (error)
*/
```

## 2.2.2 ccurDSCC\_Add\_Irq()

This call will add the driver interrupt handler if it has not been added. Normally, the user should not use this call unless they want to disable the interrupt handler and then re-enable it.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Add_Irq(void *Handle)

Description: By default, the driver assigns an interrupt handler to handle
device interrupts. If the interrupt handler was removed using
the ccurDSCC_Remove_Irq(), then this call adds it back.

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     None
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE    (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN      (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED  (driver ioctl call failed)
*/
```

## 2.2.3 ccurDSCC\_Allocate\_DMA\_Continuous\_Buffers()

This call creates DMA buffers that are to be used during reads, when operating in the *CCURDSCC\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS* or *CCURDSCC\_DEMAND\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS* mode. If the buffer count is 0, no buffers are allocated and the user will be unable to perform reads using the *CCURDSCC\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS* or *CCURDSCC\_DEMAND\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS* mode. Each DMA buffer allocated is 48K 32-bit samples ( $\frac{3}{4}$  the FIFO size of 64K samples) or 192K bytes. By default, when the driver is loaded, 10 DMA buffers are allocated for each board that is present in the system. This number can be changed at driver load time by editing the *ccurdscconfig* file located in the driver installation directory and re-installing the driver (*make load*). The driver may fail to allocate buffers if the count is very large and DMA buffers are not available in the system. Basically, the only reason to increase this number is if the application has periods during a run where it takes time to read the next buffer. In that case, the driver is queuing data into the allocated buffers to be used by the application at a later time. If the application fails to read the data prior to the driver exhausting the allocated buffers, then an overflow condition will be reported.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Allocate_DMA_Continuous_Buffers(void *Handle, ushort nbufs)

Description: Allocate DMA Continuous Buffers
*/
```

```

Input:      void *Handle           (handle pointer)
           ushort                nbufs   (number of buffers)
Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR    (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED (driver ioctl call failed)
*****

```

## 2.2.4 ccurDSCC\_AutoCal\_Status()

This call returns the current status information on a previously full automatic calibration performed by either the *ccurDSCC\_Perform\_Auto\_Calibration()* or *ccurDSCC\_Perform\_Auto\_Calibration\_Async()* call.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_AutoCal_Status(void *Handle, ccurdscc_autocal_status_t
                           *autocal_status)

```

Description: Return AutoCal Status

```

Input:      void *Handle           (handle pointer)
Output:     ccurdscc_autocal_status_t *autocal_status (pointer to struct)
           - uint    autocal_state;
           - uint    start_time;
           - uint    end_time;
           - uint    duration;
           - int     time_remaining;
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR    (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED (driver ioctl call failed)
*****/

```

The following is the information supplied to the call:

```

/* auto calibration state */
typedef enum {
    CCURDSCC_AUTOCAL_INACTIVE   = 0,
    CCURDSCC_AUTOCAL_STARTED    = 1,
    CCURDSCC_AUTOCAL_SUCCESSFUL = 2,
    CCURDSCC_AUTOCAL_FAILED     = 3,
} CCURDSCC_AUTOCAL_STATE;

/* auto calibration status struct */
typedef struct
{
    uint    autocal_state; /* autocal state */
    time_t  start_time;    /* seconds since Epoch (00:00:00 UTC,
                           January 1, 1970) */
    time_t  end_time;      /* seconds since Epoch (00:00:00 UTC,
                           January 1, 1970)*/
    uint    duration;      /* duration in seconds */
    int     time_remaining; /* time remaining in seconds */
    unsigned long process_id; /* current process id */
} ccurdscc_autocal_status_t;

// autocal_state
- CCURDSCC_AUTOCAL_INACTIVE: Unknown/initial state. Recommend that users perform an auto-
calibration prior to testing.

```



- `CCURDSCC_AUTOCAL_STARTED`: User has initiated an auto-calibration. The board should not be accessed until the auto-calibration is complete. Auto-calibration state can be monitored using this call.
- `CCURDSCC_AUTOCAL_SUCCESSFUL`: Auto-calibration has completed successfully.
- `CCURDSCC_AUTOCAL_FAILED`: Last auto-calibration operation failed. Make sure that clocks are running and board is properly configured prior to restarting the auto-calibration.

```
// start_time: Time when auto-calibration was last initiated

// end_time: Time when auto-calibration last completed

// duration: Time in seconds it is taking for auto-calibration

// time_remaining: Approximate time in seconds remaining before auto-calibration completes. A
// value of '-1' with a CCURDSCC_AUTOCAL_STARTED state, indicates that
// the time has exceeded the expected duration for the card. Users can monitor
// the time_remaining field to determine when the auto-calibration completes by
// waiting for it to get to '0'. User can also monitor end_time to determine the
// auto-calibration completion once it has started.

// process_id: ID of the process that started the auto calibration. This ID is cleared when the
// calibration has completed, whether it was successful or not. This process ID field
// is used internally to correct the calibration state if the process is abnormally
// terminated. Normally, the ID will display a '0' when auto calibration is not active.
```

## 2.2.5 `ccurDSCC_Clear_Driver_Error()`

This call resets the last driver error that was maintained internally by the driver to `CCURDSCC_SUCCESS`.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Clear_Driver_Error(void *Handle)

Description: Clear any previously generated driver related error.

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     None
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR   (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN   (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED (driver ioctl call failed)
*/
```

## 2.2.6 `ccurDSCC_Clear_Lib_Error()`

This call resets the last library error that was maintained internally by the API.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Clear_Lib_Error(void *Handle)

Description: Clear any previously generated library related error.

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     None
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR   (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
*/
```

```

CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN                (device not open)
*****

```

## 2.2.7 ccurDSCC\_Close()

This call is used to close an already opened device using the *ccurDSCC\_Open()* call.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Close(void *Handle)

Description: Close a previously opened device.

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     None
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN  (device not open)
*****/

```

## 2.2.8 ccurDSCC\_Compute\_PLL\_Clock()

This call is supplied for advanced users who wish to understand the parameters involved in programming a PLL clock based on a set of requirements. No actual board programming is performed with this call. The call simply accepts a set of inputs and computes the parameters needed to program a particular PLL for the given inputs. Refer to the *ccurdsc\_pll.c* file located in the *.../test/lib* directory for usage of this call. Refer to the *.../lib/ccurdsc\_pll.h* include file for structure definitions.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Compute_PLL_Clock(void *Handle, ccurdsc_pll_setting_t *input,
                               ccurdsc_solution_t *solution)

Description: Return the value of the specified PLL information.

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
           ccurdsc_pll_setting_t *input (pll input setting)
Output:     ccurdsc_solution_t *solution; (pointer to solution struct)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN  (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
*****/

```

Following is the information supplied to the call:

```

typedef struct {
    double fDesired; /* MHz - Desired Output Clock Frequency */
    int    max_tol;  /* ppm - parts/million - Maximum tolerance */
    int    maximizeVCOspeed; /* Maximize VCO Speed flag */
    double fRef;     /* MHz - Reference Input PLL Oscillator
                               Frequency */
    double fPFDmin; /* MHz - Minimum allowable Freq at phase-
                               detector */
    double kfVCO;   /* MHz/Volts - VCO gain to be used */
    double fVcoMin; /* MHz - Minimum VCO frequency */
    double fVcoMax; /* MHz - Maximum VCO frequency */
    double nRefMin; /* minimum reference divider */
    double nRefMax; /* maximum reference divider */
    double nFbkMin; /* minimum feedback divider */
    double nFbkMax; /* maximum feedback divider */
} ccurdsc_pll_setting_t;

```

Refer to the *ccurDSCC\_Get\_PLL\_Info()* call for information on the *ccurdscc\_PLL\_struct\_t* structure. Returned solution for the input is under:

```
typedef struct {
    int product;
    int post_divider1;
    int post_divider2;
    int post_divider3;
} ccurdscc_postDividerData_t;

typedef struct {
    int NREF;
    int NFBK;
    ccurdscc_postDividerData_t NPOST;
    double synthErr;
    double fVCO;
    double ClkFreq;
    int tol_found;
    double gain_margin;
    uint charge_pump_current;
    uint loop_resistor;
    uint loop_capacitor;
    ccurdscc_PLL_struct_t setup;
} ccurdscc_solution_t;
```

## 2.2.9 ccurDSCC\_Configure\_Channels()

This board is divided into four channel groups. Each channel group can be associated with an individual PLL clock. There are four independent PLL clocks available in this board. The user can program all four channel groups to be driven by a single PLL clock or conversely, have each channel group connected to its own PLL clock operating at different sampling rates. This is the main API that allows a user to program a channel group and associate with a PLL clock. The API internals takes care of determining the closest clock frequency and programming the PLL and associating with a PLL based on user request. Prior to completion, this call checks to see if there are any active PLLs that are no longer being used by any converters and if so, it shuts them down to reduce any noise.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Configure_Channels(void *Handle,
                                ccurdscc_configure_channels_t *cc)

Description: Configure Channels

Input:      void *Handle      (handle pointer)
            ccurdscc_configure_channels_t *cc (pointer to config struct)
Output:    ccurdscc_configure_channels_t *cc (pointer to config struct)
Return:    CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_RESOURCE  (no free PLL available)
*/
```

The *ccurdscc\_configure\_channels\_t* struct is used both as input and output arguments to this call.

```
typedef struct {
    uint clock_select; /* user supplied - clock selection */
    uint channel_group; /* user supplied - converter selection */
    double sample_rate; /* user supplied - samples/second */
    uint high_pass_filter; /* user supplied - high pass filter mask */
}
```

```

    double  actual_sample_rate;    /* returned - samples/second */
    uint    assigned_clock;       /* returned - selected clock */
    double  actual_clock_freq;    /* returned - actual clock frequency */
} ccurdscc_configure_channels_t;

```

**clock\_select:** This argument requests a particular clock for the channel group. If a particular clock is already assigned with a different channel group, the call will fail if programming the clock is going to be different from its current programming. In short, the sample rate selected by the shared channel groups must be such that re-programming of the common PLL is not necessary. The user can always let this API select the clock by using the `CCURDSCC_CLOCK_AUTO_SELECT` argument instead of specifying the clock. In that case, this call will associate the requested channel group with either a PLL that is in use if no PLL programming is required or it will select a new PLL and dedicate to the selected channel group. Options to this argument are:

- `CCURDSCC_CLOCK_PLL_0`
- `CCURDSCC_CLOCK_PLL_1`
- `CCURDSCC_CLOCK_PLL_2`
- `CCURDSCC_CLOCK_PLL_3`
- `CCURDSCC_CLOCK_EXTERNAL`
- `CCURDSCC_CLOCK_AUTO_SELECT`

**channel\_group:** This argument selects one of the following channel groups:

- `CCURDSCC_CHANNELS_0_7`
- `CCURDSCC_CHANNELS_8_15`
- `CCURDSCC_CHANNELS_16_23`
- `CCURDSCC_CHANNELS_24_31`

**sample\_rate:** This argument selects the samples/second (SPS) programming for the channel group. The range of `sample_rate` is 2000 SPS to 216000 SPS. The call will make the best effort to program the board as close to this rate as possible. The actual sample rate that the board was programmed to will be returned in the `actual_sample_rate`.

**high\_pass\_filter:** This argument is used to enable or disable a high pass filter that exists for each channel. When a particular bit is set LOW in the filter register, the corresponding high pass filter is enabled. Mask values can be:

- `CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH0`
- `CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH1`
- `CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH2`
- `CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH3`
- `CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH4`
- `CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH5`
- `CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH6`
- `CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH7`
- `CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_ALL`

**actual\_sample\_rate:** This argument returns to the user the actual sample rate that the call was able to program the board to. This may be different from the requested sample rate and is restricted by the hardware. In most cases, the actual sample rate will be very close to the requested sample rate.

**assigned\_clock:** This argument returns to the user the actual clock that has been assigned to the converter. It can be one of the following:

- `CCURDSCC_CLOCK_PLL_0`
- `CCURDSCC_CLOCK_PLL_1`
- `CCURDSCC_CLOCK_PLL_2`

- CCURDSCC\_CLOCK\_PLL\_3
- CCURDSCC\_CLOCK\_EXTERNAL

**actual\_clock\_frequency:** This argument returns to the user the actual clock frequency that the board PLL was programmed to. The clock frequency can range from 512 KHz to 13.824 MHz.

## 2.2.10 ccurDSCC\_Configure\_Channels\_Info()

This call provides some useful information about actual PLL frequency and which converters are connected to which PLL. If the *print* argument is set to *CCURDSCC\_TRUE*, the information will be printed.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Configure_Channels_Info(void *Handle,
                                     _ccurdscd_preserve_t *info, int print)

```

Description: Return Configured Channel Info in preserved structure

```

Input:      void *Handle           (handle pointer)
            int print              (print flag)
Output:     _ccurdscd_preserve_t *info (pointer to preserve struct)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR    (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN   (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_RESOURCE (no free PLL available)

```

```

*****

typedef struct {
    double actual_freq;
    uint converter_multiplier[CCURDSCC_MAX_CONVERTERS];
} _programmed_pll_t;

typedef struct {
    u_int32_t CPM_csr;           /* converter status/control register */
    u_int32_t CPM_read_1;       /* converter CPM Read Register 1 */
    u_int32_t CPM_read_2;       /* converter CPM Read Register 2 */
} _CPM_Checkpoint_t;

typedef struct {
    u_int32_t PLL_read_1;       /* PLL Read Register 1 */
    u_int32_t PLL_read_2;       /* PLL Read Register 2 */
} _PLL_Checkpoint_t;

typedef struct
{
    uint autocal_state; /* autocal state */
    time_t start_time; /* seconds since Epoch (00:00:00 UTC,
                        January 1, 1970) */
    time_t end_time; /* seconds since Epoch (00:00:00 UTC,
                     January 1, 1970)*/
    uint duration; /* duration in seconds */
    int time_remaining; /* time remaining in seconds */
    unsigned long process_id; /* current process id */
} ccurdscd_autocal_status_t;

typedef struct {
    double last_specified_fRef;
    _programmed_pll_t programmed_PLL[CCURDSCC_PLL_MAX_WITH_EXTERNAL];
    /* +1 for external clock */
    _CPM_Checkpoint_t CPM_Checkpoint[CCURDSCC_MAX_CONVERTERS];
}

```

All information contained in this document is confidential and proprietary to Concurrent Real-Time. No part of this document may be reproduced, transmitted, in any form, without the prior written permission of Concurrent Real-Time. No license, expressed or implied, under any patent, copyright or trade secret right is granted or implied by the conveyance of this document.

```

    _PLL_Checkpoint_t          PLL_Checkpoint[CCURDSCC_MAX_PLLS];
    _u_int                    PLL_Checkpoint_sync;
    ccurdscc_autocal_status_t  autocal_status;
} _ccurdscc_preserve_t;

```

## 2.2.11 ccurDSCC\_Create\_Factory\_Calibration()

This routine is used by Concurrent Real-Time to program factory calibration into the serial prom for the voltage range. These settings are non-volatile and preserved through a power cycle. Users should refrain from using this API, as it will no longer reflect the factory calibration shipped with the card.

Prior to using this call, the user will need to issue the *ccurDSOCC\_Serial\_Prom\_Write\_Override()* to allowing writing to the serial prom. The supporting calls for this API are *ccurDSCC\_View\_Factory\_Calibration()* and *ccurDSCC\_Restore\_Factory\_Calibration()*.

```

/*****
ccurDSCC_Create_Factory_Calibration()

Description: Create a Factory Calibration from user specified file

Input:      void          *Handle      (handlepointer)
            char          *filename   (pointer to filename)
            ccurdscc_bool force      (force programming)
            -- CCURDSCC_TRUE
            -- CCURDSCC_FALSE

Output:     none

Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_CANNOT_OPEN_FILE (file not readable)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (error)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_BUSY (serial prom busy)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_FAILURE (serial prom failure)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_CRC (invalid CRC)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)

*****/

```

The *filename* contains the *negative*, *offset* and *positive* floating point values for each channel. Additionally, the file contains the various programming information for each of the four clocks along with the channel configuration information. This file can be created with the *ccurDSCC\_Write\_Channels\_Calibration()* API, once the card has been calibrated for all channels with a specific sample speed. The *ccurdscc\_calibrate* utility can be used to create this file (*./ccurdscc\_calibrate -A -c00 -c11 -c22 -c33 -oCalOut*).

Sample file for all channels configured using all four PLL clocks.

```

#Date          : Tue May 6 09:41:14 2014
#Board Serial No: 4294967295 (0xffffffff)

#PLL#: PLL_read_1 PLL_read_2
PLL0: 0xbd361020 0x00033380
PLL1: 0xbd361020 0x00033380
PLL2: 0xbd361020 0x00033380
PLL3: 0xbd361020 0x00033380

PLL_sync: 0x0000000f
PLL_fRef: 65.536000
ExtClk_Freq: 0.000000

```

```

#CPM#: CPM_csr      CPM_read_1 CPM_read_2
CPM0: 0x00000000 0xfffff8681 0x0000000ff
CPM1: 0x00000001 0xfffff8681 0x0000000ff
CPM2: 0x00000002 0xfffff8681 0x0000000ff
CPM3: 0x00000003 0xfffff8681 0x0000000ff

```

#Chan	Negative	Offset	Positive
#====	=====	=====	=====
ch00:	1.13817756	0.00062346	1.13801234
ch01:	1.13798389	0.00150204	1.13819617
ch02:	1.13831496	0.00120997	1.13837921
ch03:	1.13845147	-0.00010490	1.13879659
ch04:	1.13844664	-0.00023127	1.13849963
ch05:	1.13726768	0.00049591	1.13734001
ch06:	1.13817720	0.00073552	1.13847080
ch07:	1.13744774	0.00022411	1.13748805
ch08:	1.13740669	0.00098467	1.13741457
ch09:	1.13705322	0.00057578	1.13730226
ch10:	1.13762401	0.00078082	1.13753394
ch11:	1.13752466	0.00105739	1.13785791
ch12:	1.13686886	0.00154376	1.13671683
ch13:	1.13768282	-0.00008225	1.13752552
ch14:	1.13702987	0.00007272	1.13759905
ch15:	1.13728815	0.00023723	1.13729101
ch16:	1.13857680	0.00011683	1.13840102
ch17:	1.13813042	-0.00044107	1.13833145
ch18:	1.13823962	0.00194907	1.13788610
ch19:	1.13829327	0.00137329	1.13824026
ch20:	1.13850332	0.00036001	1.13853591
ch21:	1.13792067	0.00034928	1.13806604
ch22:	1.13850390	-0.00054002	1.13857194
ch23:	1.13796982	0.00003457	1.13769358
ch24:	1.13748415	0.00031710	1.13751006
ch25:	1.13714905	-0.00077724	1.13708145
ch26:	1.13738782	0.00061631	1.13714448
ch27:	1.13729314	-0.00051141	1.13764725
ch28:	1.13671837	0.00062704	1.13680499
ch29:	1.13711190	0.00035882	1.13709227
ch30:	1.13692011	-0.00025511	1.13711870
ch31:	1.13708468	0.00056863	1.13709323

The *force* variable can be set to either *CCURDSCC\_TRUE* or *CCURDSCC\_FALSE*. This API validates the CRC read from the serial prom against what it was expecting and if there is a mismatch and the *force* variable is set to *CCURDSCC\_FALSE*, the call will fail.

## 2.2.12 *ccurDSCC\_Create\_User\_Checkpoint()*

This routine allows the user to program channel configuration and calibration information into the serial prom for all the channels. These settings are non-volatile and preserved through a power cycle.

The user supplied input can be in the form of an input calibration file previously created with the *ccurDSCC\_View\_User\_Checkpoint()* API that contains negative, offset and positive and channel configuration for each channel to be programmed, or alternately, if the input file is *NULL*, capture a snapshot of the current board settings. Normally, the user could, prior to specific test runs, ensure that the surrounding environment (e.g. temperature) represents the same as the environment during the actual run, and then perform an auto-calibration of all the channels. Once the calibration is

complete, this API can store the current settings in the serial prom for later restore with the *ccurDSCC\_Restore\_User\_Checkpoint()* API.

Prior to using this call, the user will need to issue the *ccurDSCC\_Serial\_Prom\_Write\_Override()* to allowing writing to the serial prom. The supporting calls for this API are *ccurDSCC\_View\_User\_Checkpoint()* and *ccurDSOCC\_Restore\_User\_Checkpoint()*.

```

/*****
ccurDSCC_Create_User_Checkpoint()

Description: Create a User Checkpoint from user specified file

Input:      void          *Handle      (handle pointer)
            _ccurdscc_sprom_access_t item (select item)
            -- CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_1
            -- CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_2
            char          *filename    (pointer to filename or NULL)
            ccurdscc_bool force       (force programming)
            -- CCURDSCC_TRUE
            -- CCURDSCC_FALSE

Output:     none

Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_CANNOT_OPEN_FILE (file not readable)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (error)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_BUSY (serial prom busy)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_FAILURE (serial prom failure)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_CRC   (invalid CRC)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
*****/

typedef enum {
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_HEADER=1,
    CCURDSOCC_SPROM_FACTORY,
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_1,
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_2,
} _ccurdscc_sprom_access_t;

```

The *filename* contains the *converter CSR, negative, offset* and *positive* calibration in floating point for each channel. Additionally, the file contains the various programming information for each of the four clocks along with the channel configuration information. This file can be created with the *ccurDSOCC\_View\_User\_Checkpoint()* API, once the card has been calibrated and information stored in the serial PROM with this *ccurDSCC\_Create\_User\_Checkpoint()* and filename set to *NULL*.

Below is a sample file for all channels configured. User needs to refer to the hardware programming manual to get information on the converter CSR register.

```

# User Checkpoint from serial prom
#           Date: Tue May 06 10:00:37 EDT 2014
#           Checkpoint: User Checkpoint 1
# Board Serial No: 4294967295 (0xffffffff)
#           CRC: 44D0
#
#PLL#: PLL_read_1 PLL_read_2
PLL0: 0xbd361020 0x00033380
PLL1: 0xbd361020 0x00033380
PLL2: 0xbd361020 0x00033380
PLL3: 0xbd361020 0x00033380

```



```

PLL_sync: 0x0000000f
PLL_fRef: 65.536000
ExtClk_Freq: 0.000000

```

```

#CPM#: CPM_csr    CPM_read_1 CPM_read_2
CPM0: 0x00000000 0xffff8681 0x000000ff
CPM1: 0x00000001 0xffff8681 0x000000ff
CPM2: 0x00000002 0xffff8681 0x000000ff
CPM3: 0x00000003 0xffff8681 0x000000ff

```

#Chan	Negative	Offset	Positive
#=====	=====	=====	=====
ch00:	1.13817756	0.00062346	1.13801234
ch01:	1.13798389	0.00150204	1.13819617
ch02:	1.13831496	0.00120997	1.13837921
ch03:	1.13845147	-0.00010490	1.13879659
ch04:	1.13844664	-0.00023127	1.13849963
ch05:	1.13726768	0.00049591	1.13734001
ch06:	1.13817720	0.00073552	1.13847080
ch07:	1.13744774	0.00022411	1.13748805
ch08:	1.13740669	0.00098467	1.13741457
ch09:	1.13705322	0.00057578	1.13730226
ch10:	1.13762401	0.00078082	1.13753394
ch11:	1.13752466	0.00105739	1.13785791
ch12:	1.13686886	0.00154376	1.13671683
ch13:	1.13768282	-0.00008225	1.13752552
ch14:	1.13702987	0.00007272	1.13759905
ch15:	1.13728815	0.00023723	1.13729101
ch16:	1.13857680	0.00011683	1.13840102
ch17:	1.13813042	-0.00044107	1.13833145
ch18:	1.13823962	0.00194907	1.13788610
ch19:	1.13829327	0.00137329	1.13824026
ch20:	1.13850332	0.00036001	1.13853591
ch21:	1.13792067	0.00034928	1.13806604
ch22:	1.13850390	-0.00054002	1.13857194
ch23:	1.13796982	0.00003457	1.13769358
ch24:	1.13748415	0.00031710	1.13751006
ch25:	1.13714905	-0.00077724	1.13708145
ch26:	1.13738782	0.00061631	1.13714448
ch27:	1.13729314	-0.00051141	1.13764725
ch28:	1.13671837	0.00062704	1.13680499
ch29:	1.13711190	0.00035882	1.13709227
ch30:	1.13692011	-0.00025511	1.13711870
ch31:	1.13708468	0.00056863	1.13709323

The *force* variable can be set to either *CCURDSCC\_TRUE* or *CCURDSCC\_FALSE*. This API validates the CRC read from the serial prom against what it was expecting and if there is a mismatch and the *force* variable is set to *CCURDSCC\_FALSE*, the call will fail.

### 2.2.13 ccurDSCC\_Data\_To\_Volts()

This routine takes a raw analog input data value and converts it to a floating point voltage based on the supplied format. Format can be *CCURDSCC\_TWOS\_COMPLEMENT* or *CCURDSCC\_OFFSET\_BINARY*.

```

/*****
double ccurDSCC_Data_To_Volts(void *Handle, int us_data, int format)

```

```

Description: Convert Data to volts

Input:      void      *Handle      (handle pointer)
           int       us_data      (data to convert)
           int       format      (conversion format)

Output:     none

Return:     double   volts      (returned volts)
*****/

```

### 2.2.14 ccurDSCC\_Disable\_Pci\_Interrupts()

The purpose of this call is to disable PCI interrupts. This call shouldn't be used during normal reads as calls could time out. The driver handles enabling and disabling interrupts during its normal course of operation.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Disable_Pci_Interrupts(void *Handle)

Description: Disable interrupts being generated by the board.

Input:      void *Handle      (handle pointer)
Output:     None
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE    (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED  (driver ioctl call failed)
*****/

```

### 2.2.15 ccurDSCC\_Enable\_Pci\_Interrupts()

The purpose of this call is to enable PCI interrupts. This call shouldn't be used during normal reads as calls could time out. The driver handles enabling and disabling interrupts during its normal course of operation.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Enable_Pci_Interrupts(void *Handle)

Description: Enable interrupts being generated by the board.

Input:      void *Handle      (handle pointer)
Output:     None
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE    (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED  (driver ioctl call failed)
*****/

```

### 2.2.16 ccurDSCC\_Fast\_Memcpy()

The purpose of this call is to provide a fast mechanism to copy between hardware and memory using programmed I/O. The library performs appropriate locking while the copying is taking place.

```

/*****
ccurDSCC_Fast_Memcpy()

Description: Perform fast copy to/from buffer using Programmed I/O
            (WITH LOCKING)

Input:      void      *Handle      (handle pointer)
           volatile void *Source    (pointer to source buffer)
           int        SizeInBytes   (transfer size in bytes)

Output:     volatile void *Destination (pointer to destination buffer)

```

```

Return:      _ccurdscc_lib_error_number_t
            - CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            - CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            - CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
*****/

```

### 2.2.17 ccurDSCC\_Fast\_Memcpy\_Unlocked()

The purpose of this call is to provide a fast mechanism to copy between hardware and memory using programmed I/O. The library does not perform any locking. User needs to provide external locking instead.

```

/*****
ccurDSCC_Fast_Memcpy_Unlocked()

Description: Perform fast copy to/from buffer using Programmed I/O
            (WITHOUT LOCKING)

Input:      volatile void *Source      (pointer to source buffer)
            int              SizeInBytes (transfer size in bytes)
Output:     volatile void *Destination (pointer to destination buffer)
Return:     None
*****/

```

### 2.2.18 ccurDSCC\_Fraction\_To\_Hex()

This call simply converts a floating point decimal fraction to a hexadecimal value. It is used internally by the library for setting negative and positive calibration.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Fraction_To_Hex(double Fraction, uint *value)

Description: Convert Fractional Decimal to Hexadecimal

Input:      double   Fraction          (fraction to convert)
Output:     uint     *value;           (converted hexadecimal value)
Return:     1        (call failed)
            0        (good return)
*****/

```

### 2.2.19 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Board\_CSR()

This call can be used to get the data and the external clock output settings.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Get_Board_CSR(void *Handle, ccurdscc_board_csr_t *bcsr)

Description: Get Board Control and Status information

Input:      void *Handle                (handle pointer)
Output:     ccurdscc_board_csr_t *bcsr (pointer to board csr)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/

```

```

typedef struct {
    int external_clock_detected; /* external clock detected */
}

```

```

    int data_format;          /* data format selection */
    int external_clock_output; /* external clock selection */
    int identify_board;      /* identify board */
} ccurdscc_board_csr_t;

// external_clock_detected
- CCURDSCC_BCSR_EXTCLK_NOT_DETECTED
- CCURDSCC_BCSR_EXTCLK_DETECTED

// data_format
- CCURDSCC_OFFSET_BINARY
- CCURDSCC_TWOS_COMPLEMENT

//external_clock_output
- CCURDSCC_EXT_CLOCK_OUTPUT_PLL_0
- CCURDSCC_EXT_CLOCK_OUTPUT_PLL_1
- CCURDSCC_EXT_CLOCK_OUTPUT_PLL_2
- CCURDSCC_EXT_CLOCK_OUTPUT_PLL_3
- CCURDSCC_EXT_CLOCK_OUTPUT_INPUT_LINE

// identify_board
- CCURDSCC_BCSR_IDENTIFY_BOARD_DISABLE
- CCURDSCC_BCSR_IDENTIFY_BOARD_ENABLE

```

## 2.2.20 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Board\_Info()

This call returns the board id, the board type and the firmware revision level for the selected board. This board id is 0x9277 and board type is 0x1 or 0x9278 with a board type of 0x2.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Get_Board_Info(void *Handle, ccurdscc_board_info_t *binfo)
Description: Get Board Information

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     ccurdscc_board_info_t *binfo (pointer to board info)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE    (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN      (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG   (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/

typedef struct {
    u_int32_t board_serial_number; /* 0x000 - 0x003 - serial number */
    u_short   sprom_revision;      /* 0x004 - 0x005 - serial prom revision */
    u_short   spare_006_03F[0x3A/2]; /* 0x006 - 0x03F - spare */
} ccurdscc_sprom_header_t;

typedef struct {
    uint   board_id;          /* board id */
    uint   board_type;       /* board type */
    uint   firmware_rev;     /* firmware revision */
    ccurdscc_sprom_header_t sprom_header; /* sprom header */
    int    number_of_channels; /* number of channels in this board */
    int    number_of_converters; /* number of converters in this board */
    double input_voltage_range; /* input voltage range */
    double cal_ref_voltage;     /* calibration reference voltage */
    double MinSampleFreq;      /* minimum sample frequency */
    double MaxSampleFreq;      /* maximum sample frequency */
    double MasterClock;        /* master clock */
} ccurdscc_board_info_t;

```

## 2.2.21 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Converter\_Cal\_CSR()

This call returns the current calibration voltage control register setting.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_Cal_CSR(void *Handle,
                                   ccurDSCC_converter_cal_csr_t *cal)

Description: Get the Converter Calibration Voltage

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     ccurDSCC_converter_cal_csr_t *cal; (pointer to cal csr struct)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE    (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN      (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG   (invalid argument)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*/
```

```
typedef struct {
    uint    voltage_select;
} ccurDSCC_converter_cal_csr_t;
```

Voltage Select is one of the following:

- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_INPUT\_SIGNAL : Input Signal
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_GROUND : Ground (All Converters)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_PLUS\_REFERENCE : +Ref (All Converters) (+<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_MINUS\_REFERENCE : -Ref (All Converters) (-<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_00\_07\_GROUND : Ground (Converter 0)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_00\_07\_PLUS\_REFERENCE : +Ref (Converter 0) (+<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_00\_07\_MINUS\_REFERENCE : -Ref (Converter 0) (-<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_08\_15\_GROUND : Ground (Converter 1)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_08\_15\_PLUS\_REFERENCE : +Ref (Converter 1) (+<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_08\_15\_MINUS\_REFERENCE : -Ref (Converter 1) (-<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_16\_23\_GROUND : Ground (Converter 2)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_16\_23\_PLUS\_REFERENCE : +Ref (Converter 2) (+<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_16\_23\_MINUS\_REFERENCE : -Ref (Converter 2) (-<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_24\_31\_GROUND : Ground (Converter 3)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_24\_31\_PLUS\_REFERENCE : +Ref (Converter 3) (+<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_24\_31\_MINUS\_REFERENCE : -Ref (Converter 3) (-<ref> Volts)

## 2.2.22 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Converter\_CSR()

This call returns control information on the selected converter.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_CSR(void *Handle, CCURDSCC_CONVERTER conv,
                                ccurDSCC_converter_csr_t *ccsr)

Description: Get Converter Control and Status information

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
           CCURDSCC_CONVERTER    conv (selected converter)
Output:     ccurDSCC_converter_csr_t *ccsr (pointer to converter csr)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE    (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN      (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG   (invalid argument)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*/
```

```

// CCURDSCC_CONVERTER
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_0
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_1
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_2
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_3

typedef struct {
    uint    clock_source;
    uint    converter_reset;
    uint    converter_overflow;
    uint    converter_interface_busy;
} ccurdscs_converter_csr_t;

// clock_source
- CCURDSCC_CLOCK_PLL_0
- CCURDSCC_CLOCK_PLL_1
- CCURDSCC_CLOCK_PLL_2
- CCURDSCC_CLOCK_PLL_3
- CCURDSCC_CLOCK_EXTERNAL

// converter_reset
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_ACTIVE
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_ACTIVATE      (same as CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_ACTIVE)
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_RESET

// converter_overflow
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_NO_OVERFLOW
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_OVERFLOW

// converter_interface_busy
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_IDLE
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_BUSY

```

### 2.2.23 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Converter\_Info()

This call returns the programmed information for the selected converter. If an error code of *CCURDSCC\_LIB\_CONVERTER\_RESET* is returned, no converter information can be returned.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_Info(void *Handle, CCURDSCC_CONVERTER conv,
                                ccurdscs_CPM_struct_t *info)

```

Description: Return the value of the specified Converter information.

```

Input:      void          *Handle (handle pointer)
            CCURDSCC_CONVERTER conv (converter selection)
Output:     ccurdscs_CPM_struct_t *info; (pointer to converter info struct)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_CONVERTER_RESET (converter in reset state)

```

```

*****/

```

```

typedef struct {
    uint  chip_revision;      /* [3:0] */
    uint  chip_id;           /* [3:0] */

    uint  mode_select;       /* CCURDSCC_MODE_SELECT_SSM */
                                /* CCURDSCC_MODE_SELECT_DSM */
                                /* CCURDSCC_MODE_SELECT_QSM */

```

```

uint  serial_format;          /* CCURDSCC_SERIAL_FORMAT_LEFT_JUSTIFIED */
                               /* CCURDSCC_SERIAL_FORMAT_12S */
                               /* CCURDSCC_SERIAL_FORMAT_TDM */

uint  clock_divider;         /* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_DIVIDER_1 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_DIVIDER_2 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_DIVIDER_2a */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_DIVIDER_4 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_DIVIDER_1_5 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_DIVIDER_3 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_DIVIDER_3a */

uint  control_port_enable;   /* CCURDSCC_CONTROL_PORT_DISABLE */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONTROL_PORT_ENABLE */

uint  overflow_status;       /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH0 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH1 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH2 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH3 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH4 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH5 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH6 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH7 */

uint  overflow_mask;         /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH0 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH1 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH2 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH3 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH4 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH5 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH6 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH7 */

uint  high_pass_filter;     /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH0 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH1 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH2 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH3 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH4 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH5 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH6 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH7 */

uint  power_down;           /* CCURDSCC_POWER_DOWN_MASK_CH0_1 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_POWER_DOWN_MASK_CH2_3 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_POWER_DOWN_MASK_CH4_5 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_POWER_DOWN_MASK_CH6_7 */

uint  power_down_oscillator; /* CCURDSCC_POWER_DOWN_OSCILLATOR_ENABLE */
                               /* CCURDSCC_POWER_DOWN_OSCILLATOR_DISABLE */

uint  power_down_bandgap;   /* CCURDSCC_POWER_DOWN_BANDGAP_ENABLE */
                               /* CCURDSCC_POWER_DOWN_BANDGAP_DISABLE */

uint  mute_control;         /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH0 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH1 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH2 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH3 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH4 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH5 */
                               /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH6 */

```

```

/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH7 */

uint serial_data; /* CCURDSCC_SERIAL_DATA_MASK_CH0_1 */
/* CCURDSCC_SERIAL_DATA_MASK_CH2_3 */
/* CCURDSCC_SERIAL_DATA_MASK_CH4_5 */
/* CCURDSCC_SERIAL_DATA_MASK_CH6_7 */

} ccurdscc_CPM_struct_t;

```

### 2.2.24 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Converter\_Negative\_Cal()

This call returns the raw and floating point value of the negative calibration for each of the channels that is maintained by the card. This negative gain is automatically applied to the analog input data that is returned for each channel by the hardware. This calibration information is set using the *ccurDSCC\_Set\_Converter\_Negative\_Cal()* call.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_Negative_Cal(void *Handle,
                                       ccurdscc_converter_cal_t *cal)

Description: Return the Converter Negative Calibration data.

Input:      void *Handle (handle pointer)
Output:     ccurdscc_converter_cal_t *cal (pointer to board cal)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/

typedef struct {
    uint Raw[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS];
    double Float[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS];
} ccurdscc_converter_cal_t;

```

### 2.2.25 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Converter\_Offset\_Cal()

This call returns the raw and floating point value of the offset calibration for each of the channels that is maintained by the card. This zero offset is automatically applied to the analog input data that is returned for each channel by the hardware. This calibration information is set using the *ccurDSCC\_Set\_Converter\_Offset\_Cal()* call.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_Offset_Cal(void *Handle,
                                       ccurdscc_converter_cal_t *cal)

Description: Return the Converter Positive Calibration data.

Input:      void *Handle (handle pointer)
Output:     ccurdscc_converter_cal_t *cal (pointer to board cal)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/

typedef struct {
    uint Raw[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS];
    double Float[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS];
} ccurdscc_converter_cal_t;

```



## 2.2.26 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Converter\_Positive\_Cal()

This call returns the raw and floating point value of the positive calibration for each of the channels that is maintained by the card. This positive gain is automatically applied to the analog input data that is returned for each channel by the hardware. This calibration information is set using the *ccurDSCC\_Set\_Converter\_Positive\_Cal()* call.

```

/*****
  int ccurDSCC_Get_Converter_Positive_Cal(void *Handle,
                                          ccurdscc_converter_cal_t *cal)

  Description: Return the Converter Positive Calibration data.

  Input:      void *Handle (handle pointer)
  Output:     ccurdscc_converter_cal_t *cal (pointer to board cal)
  Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR (successful)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN (device not open)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
  *****/

typedef struct {
    uint Raw[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS];
    double Float[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS];
} ccurdscc_converter_cal_t;

```

## 2.2.27 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Driver\_Error()

This call returns the last error generated by the driver.

```

/*****
  int ccurDSCC_Get_Driver_Error(void *Handle, ccurdscc_user_error_t *ret_err)

  Description: Get the last error generated by the driver.

  Input:      void *Handle (handle pointer)
  Output:     ccurdscc_user_error_t *ret_err (error struct pointer)
  Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR (successful)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN (device not open)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED (driver ioctl call failed)
  *****/

#define CCURDSCC_ERROR_NAME_SIZE 64
#define CCURDSCC_ERROR_DESC_SIZE 128
typedef struct _ccurdscc_user_error_t {
    uint error; /* error number */
    char name[CCURDSCC_ERROR_NAME_SIZE]; /* error name used in driver */
    char desc[CCURDSCC_ERROR_DESC_SIZE]; /* error description */
    uint error_line_number; /* error line number */
} ccurdscc_user_error_t;

enum {
    CCURDSCC_SUCCESS = 0,
    CCURDSCC_INVALID_PARAMETER,
    CCURDSCC_FIFO_THRESHOLD_TIMEOUT,
    CCURDSCC_DMA_TIMEOUT,
    CCURDSCC_OPERATION_CANCELLED,
    CCURDSCC_RESOURCE_ALLOCATION_ERROR,
    CCURDSCC_INVALID_REQUEST,

```

```

    CCURDSCC_FAULT_ERROR,
    CCURDSCC_BUSY,
    CCURDSCC_ADDRESS_IN_USE,
    CCURDSCC_USER_INTERRUPT_TIMEOUT,
    CCURDSCC_DMA_INCOMPLETE,
    CCURDSCC_DATA_OVERFLOW
};

```

## 2.2.28 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Driver\_Info()

This call returns internal information that is maintained by the driver.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Get_Driver_Info(void *Handle,  ccurdscc_driver_info_t *info)

Description: Get device information from driver.

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     ccurdscc_driver_info_t *info (info struct pointer)
            -- char                version[12]
            -- char                built[32]
            -- char                module_name[16]
            -- int                 board_index
            -- char                board_desc[32]
            -- int                 bus
            -- int                 slot
            -- int                 func
            -- int                 vendor_id
            -- int                 sub_vendor_id
            -- int                 board_id
            -- int                 board_type
            -- int                 sub_device_id
            -- int                 board_info
            -- int                 msi_support
            -- int                 irqlevel
            -- int                 firmware
            -- double              input_voltage_range
            -- double              cal_ref_voltage;
            -- ccurdscc_driver_int_t interrupt
            -- int                 Ccurdscc_Max_Region
            -- ccurdscc_dev_region_t mem_region[CCURDSCC_MAX_REGION]
            -- ccurdscc_sprom_header_t sprom_header;

Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED (driver ioctl call failed)
*****/

typedef struct {
    unsigned long long  count;
    u_int              status;
    u_int              mask;
    int                timeout_seconds;
} ccurdscc_driver_int_t;

typedef struct
{
    uint   physical_address;
    uint   size;
    uint   flags;
    uint   *virtual_address;

```

```

} ccurdscc_dev_region_t;

typedef struct {
    u_int32_t    board_serial_number; /* 0x000 - 0x003 - serial number */
    u_short     sprom_revision;      /* 0x004 - 0x005 - serial prom revision */
    u_short     spare_006_03F[0x3A/2]; /* 0x006 - 0x03F - spare */
} ccurdscc_sprom_header_t;

#define CCURDSCC_MAX_REGION 32

typedef struct
{
    char        version[12];         /* driver version */
    char        built[32];           /* driver date built */
    char        module_name[16];     /* driver name */
    int         board_index;         /* board index */
    char        board_desc[32];     /* board description */
    int         bus;                 /* bus number */
    int         slot;               /* slot number */
    int         func;               /* function number */
    int         vendor_id;          /* vendor id */
    int         sub_vendor_id;       /* sub-vendor id */
    int         board_id;           /* board id */
    int         board_type;         /* board type */
    int         sub_device_id;       /* sub device id */
    int         board_info;         /* board_info if applicable */
    int         msi_support;        /* msi flag 1=MSI support, 0=NO MSI */
    int         irqlevel;           /* IRQ level */
    int         firmware;           /* firmware number if applicable */
    double      input_voltage_range; /* board input voltage range */
    double      cal_ref_voltage;    /* calibration reference voltage */
    ccurdscc_driver_int_t interrupt; /* interrupt information */
    int         Ccurdscc_Max_Region; /*kernel DEVICE_COUNT_RESOURCE*/

    ccurdscc_dev_region_t mem_region[CCURDSCC_MAX_REGION];

    ccurdscc_sprom_header_t sprom_header;
} ccurdscc_driver_info_t;

```

## 2.2.29 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Driver\_Read\_Mode()

This call returns the current driver read mode. When a *read(2)* system call is issued, it is this mode that determines the type of read being performed by the driver.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Get_Driver_Read_Mode(void *Handle,
                                CCURDSCC_DRIVER_READ_MODE *mode)

Description: Get current read mode that will be selected by the 'read()' call

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     CCURDSCC_DRIVER_READ_MODE *mode (pointer to read mode)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE    (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN      (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG   (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region error)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED  (ioctl error)
*****/

typedef enum {
    CCURDSCC_PIO_CHANNEL,

```

```

    CCURDSCC_PIO_FIFO,
    CCURDSCC_DMA_CHANNEL,
    CCURDSCC_DMA_FIFO,
    CCURDSCC_DMA_CONTINUOUS,
    CCURDSCC_DEMAND_DMA_FIFO,
    CCURDSCC_DEMAND_DMA_CONTINUOUS,
} CCURDSCC_DRIVER_READ_MODE;
#define _CCURDSCC_READ_MODE_LIST_FIRST  CCURDSCC_PIO_CHANNEL
#define _CCURDSCC_READ_MODE_LIST_LAST  CCURDSCC_DEMAND_DMA_CONTINUOUS

```

### 2.2.30 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Fifo\_Channel\_Select()

The hardware is capable of selecting which active channels are to be monitored and converted data placed in the FIFO. This call returns the current channel selection mask. By default, all active channels are selected for storage into the FIFO. The mask has channel 0 as the least significant bit and channel 31 as the most significant bit.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Get_Fifo_Channel_Select(void *Handle, uint *fifo_chan_sel)

Description: Get FIFO Channel Select Mask

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     uint                  *fifo_chan_sel (pointer to fifo chan select)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region error)
*****/

```

### 2.2.31 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Fifo\_Info()

This call provides additional information about the FIFO. The FIFO needs to be in the active state and at least one active channel to be selected before converted data can be placed in the FIFO.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Get_Fifo_Info(void *Handle, ccurdscc_fifo_info_t *fifo)

Description: Get FIFO Control and Status information

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     ccurdscc_fifo_info_t *fifo (pointer to fifo info struct)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region error)
*****/

```

```

typedef struct {
    uint    reset;
    uint    overflow;
    uint    underflow;
    uint    full;
    uint    threshold_exceeded;
    uint    empty;
    uint    data_counter;
    uint    threshold;
} ccurdscc_fifo_info_t;

```

```

// reset
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_ACTIVE

```

```

- CCURDSCC_FIFO_ACTIVATE          (same as CCURDSCC_FIFO_ACTIVE)
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_RESET

// overflow
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_NO_OVERFLOW
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_OVERFLOW

// underflow
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_NO_UNDERFLOW
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_UNDERFLOW

// full
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_NOT_FULL
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_FULL
// threshold_exceeded
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_THRESHOLD_NOT_EXCEEDED
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_THRESHOLD_EXCEEDED

// empty
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_NOT_EMPTY
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_EMPTY

// data_counter
- this field ranges from 0 to 65536 entries representing the number of samples currently present in the FIFO.

// threshold
- this field ranges from 0 to 65536 entries representing the number of samples in the FIFO where the
threshold interrupt should occur.

```

### 2.2.32 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Interrupt\_Control()

This call displays the current state of the Interrupt Control Register.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Get_Interrupt_Control(void *Handle, ccurdscc_interrupt_t *intr)

Description: Get Interrupt Control information

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     ccurdscc_interrupt_t *intr (pointer to interrupt control)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR    (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE  (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN    (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/

typedef struct {
    int    global_int;
    int    fifo_buffer_lo_hi_int;
    int    plx_local_int;
} ccurdscc_interrupt_t;

// global_int
- CCURDSCC_GLOBAL_INT_DISABLE
- CCURDSCC_GLOBAL_INT_ENABLE

// fifo_buffer_lo_hi_int
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_INT_LO_HI_DISABLE
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_INT_LO_HI_ENABLE

// plx_local_int
- CCURDSCC_PLX_LOCAL_INT_DISABLE

```

- CCURDSCC\_PLX\_LOCAL\_INT\_ENABLE

### 2.2.33 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Interrupt\_Status()

This call displays the current state of the Interrupt Status Register.

```
/******  
int ccurDSCC_Get_Interrupt_Status(void *Handle, ccurdscc_interrupt_t *intr)  
  
Description: Get Interrupt Status information  
  
Input:         void *Handle           (handle pointer)  
Output:        ccurdscc_interrupt_t  *intr  (pointer to interrupt status)  
Return:        CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR    (successful)  
               CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)  
               CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN   (device not open)  
               CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)  
               CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)  
*****/  
  
typedef struct {  
    int    global_int;  
    int    fifo_buffer_lo_hi_int;  
    int    plx_local_int;  
} ccurdscc_interrupt_t;  
  
// global_int  
- not used  
  
// fifo_buffer_lo_hi_int  
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_INT_LO_HI_IGNORE  
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_INT_LO_HI_RESET  
  
// plx_local_int  
- CCURDSCC_PLX_LOCAL_INT_IGNORE  
- CCURDSCC_PLX_LOCAL_INT_RESET
```

### 2.2.34 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Interrupt\_Timeout\_Seconds()

This call returns the read time out maintained by the driver. It is the time that the FIFO read call will wait before it times out. The call could time out if either the FIFO fails to fill or a DMA fails to complete. The device should have been opened in the block mode (*O\_NONBLOCK* not set) for reads to wait for the operation to complete.

```
/******  
int ccurDSCC_Get_Interrupt_Timeout_Seconds(void *Handle,  
                                           int *int_timeout_secs)  
  
Description: Get Interrupt Timeout Seconds  
  
Input:         void *Handle           (handle pointer)  
Output:        int *int_timeout_secs (pointer to int tout secs)  
Return:        CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR    (successful)  
               CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)  
               CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN   (device not open)  
               CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)  
               CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)  
               CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED (ioctl error)  
*****/  

```

## 2.2.35 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Lib\_Error\_Description()

This call returns the library error name and description for the supplied error number.

```
/******  
  
    ccurDSCC_Get_Lib_Error_Description()  
  
    Description: Get Error Description of supplied error number.  
  
    Input:  int          ErrorNumber      (Library error number)  
    Output: ccurdscc_lib_error_description_t *lib_error_desc (error description struct pointer)  
           -- int found  
           -- char name[CCURDSCC_LIB_ERROR_NAME_SIZE] (last library error name)  
           -- char desc[CCURDSCC_LIB_ERROR_DESC_SIZE] (last library error description)  
    Return: none  
  
******/
```

## 2.2.36 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Lib\_Error()

This call provides detailed information about the last library error that was maintained by the API.

```
/******  
    int ccurDSCC_Get_Lib_Error(void *Handle, ccurdscc_lib_error_t *lib_error)  
  
    Description: Get last error generated by the library.  
  
    Input:  void          *Handle          (Handle pointer)  
    Output: ccurdscc_lib_error_t *lib_error (error struct pointer)  
           -- uint error          (last library error number)  
           -- char name[CCURDSCC_LIB_ERROR_NAME_SIZE] (last library error name)  
           -- char desc[CCURDSCC_LIB_ERROR_DESC_SIZE] (last library error  
              description)  
           -- int line_number      (last library error line number  
              in lib)  
           -- char function[CCURDSCC_LIB_ERROR_FUNC_SIZE] (library function in error)  
           -- ccurdscc_lib_error_backtrace_t BT[CCURDSCC_BACK_TRACE_DEPTH] (backtrace of errors)  
           -- int line_number      (line number in library)  
           -- char function[CCURDSCC_LIB_ERROR_FUNC_SIZE] (library function)  
  
    Return: _ccurdscc_lib_error_number_t  
           # CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)  
           # CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE    (no/bad handler supplied)  
           # CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN      (device not open)  
******/  
  
typedef struct  
{  
    int line_number; /* line number in library */  
    char function[CCURDSCC_LIB_ERROR_FUNC_SIZE]; /* library function */  
} ccurdscc_lib_error_backtrace_t;  
  
typedef struct  
{  
    uint error; /* last library error number */  
    char name[CCURDSCC_LIB_ERROR_NAME_SIZE]; /* last library error name */  
    char desc[CCURDSCC_LIB_ERROR_DESC_SIZE]; /* last library error description */  
    int line_number; /* last library error line number in  
                    lib */  
    char function[CCURDSCC_LIB_ERROR_FUNC_SIZE]; /* library function in error */  
    ccurdscc_lib_error_backtrace_t BT[CCURDSCC_BACK_TRACE_DEPTH];
```

All information contained in this document is confidential and proprietary to Concurrent Real-Time. No part of this document may be reproduced, transmitted, in any form, without the prior written permission of Concurrent Real-Time. No license, expressed or implied, under any patent, copyright or trade secret right is granted or implied by the conveyance of this document.

```

} ccurdscc_lib_error_t;
/* backtrace of errors */

```

### Possible library errors:

```

CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR                = 0, /* successful */
CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG             = -1, /* invalid argument */
CCURDSCC_LIB_ALREADY_OPEN            = -2, /* already open */
CCURDSCC_LIB_OPEN_FAILED             = -3, /* open failed */
CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE              = -4, /* bad handle */
CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN               = -5, /* device not opened */
CCURDSCC_LIB_MMAP_SELECT_FAILED      = -6, /* mmap selection failed */
CCURDSCC_LIB_MMAP_FAILED             = -7, /* mmap failed */
CCURDSCC_LIB_MUNMAP_FAILED           = -8, /* munmap failed */
CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_MAPPED              = -9, /* not mapped */
CCURDSCC_LIB_ALREADY_MAPPED         = -10, /* already mapped */
CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED            = -11, /* driver ioctl failed */
CCURDSCC_LIB_IO_ERROR                = -12, /* i/o error */
CCURDSCC_LIB_INTERNAL_ERROR          = -13, /* internal library error */
CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_IMPLEMENTED         = -14, /* call not implemented */
CCURDSCC_LIB_LOCK_FAILED             = -15, /* failed to get lib lock */
CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION         = -16, /* local region not present */
CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_CONFIG_REGION        = -17, /* config region not present */
CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_SOLUTION_FOUND       = -18, /* no solution found */
CCURDSCC_LIB_CONVERTER_RESET        = -19, /* converter not active */
CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_RESOURCE             = -20, /* resource not available */
CCURDSCC_LIB_CALIBRATION_RANGE_ERROR = -21, /* calibration voltage out of range */
CCURDSCC_LIB_FIFO_OVERFLOW           = -22, /* fifo overflow */
CCURDSCC_LIB_CANNOT_OPEN_FILE        = -23, /* cannot open file */
CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_DATA_IN_CAL_FILE    = -24, /* bad date in calibration file */
CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_BUSY        = -25, /* serial prom busy */
CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_FAILURE     = -26, /* serial prom failure - malfunction or
                                           not present */
CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_CRC             = -27, /* invalid CRC read */
CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_WRITE_PROTECTED = -28, /* serial prom is write protected */
CCURDSCC_LIB_PTHREAD_CREATE_FAILURE  = -29, /* pthread() create failure */
CCURDSCC_LIB_AUTOCAL_IN_PROGRESS     = -30, /* autocal in progress */

```

## 2.2.37 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Mapped\_Config\_Ptr()

If the user wishes to bypass the API and communicate directly with the board configuration registers, then they can use this call to acquire a pointer to these registers. Please note that any type of access (read or write) by bypassing the API could compromise the API and results could be unpredictable. It is recommended that only advanced users should use this call and with extreme care and intimate knowledge of the hardware programming registers before attempting to access these registers. For information on the registers, refer to the *ccurdscd\_user.h* include file that is supplied with the driver.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Get_Mapped_Config_Ptr(void *Handle,
                                   ccurdscc_config_local_data_t **config_ptr)

```

Description: Get mapped configuration pointer.

```

Input:      void *Handle           (handle pointer)
Output:     ccurdscc_config_local_data_t **config_ptr (config struct ptr)
           -- structure in ccurdscc_user.h
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE    (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_CONFIG_REGION (config region not present)

```

```

*****

```



### 2.2.38 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Mapped\_Local\_Ptr()

If the user wishes to bypass the API and communicate directly with the board control and data registers, then they can use this call to acquire a pointer to these registers. Please note that any type of access (read or write) by bypassing the API could compromise the API and results could be unpredictable. It is recommended that only advanced users should use this call and with extreme care and intimate knowledge of the hardware programming registers before attempting to access these registers. For information on the registers, refer to the *ccurdscg\_user.h* include file that is supplied with the driver.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Get_Mapped_Local_Ptr(void *Handle,
                                ccurdscg_local_ctrl_data_t **local_ptr)

Description: Get mapped local pointer.

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     ccurdscg_local_ctrl_data_t **local_ptr (local struct ptr)
            -- structure in ccurdscg_user.h
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*/
```

### 2.2.39 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Num\_DMA\_Continuous\_Buffers()

This call returns the number of DMA buffers that are being used by the driver when operating in the *CCURDSCC\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS* or *CCURDSCC\_DEMAND\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS* read mode.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Get_Num_DMA_Continuous_Buffers(void *Handle, ushort *nbufs)

Description: Get Number of DMA Continuous Buffers

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
            ushort *nbufs        (pointer to number of buffers)
Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
*/
```

### 2.2.40 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Open\_File\_Descriptor()

When the library *ccurDSCC\_Open()* call is successfully invoked, the board is opened using the system call *open(2)*. The file descriptor associated with this board is returned to the user with this call. This call allows advanced users to bypass the library and communicate directly with the driver with calls like *read(2)*, *ioctl(2)*, etc. Normally, this is not recommended as internal checking and locking is bypassed and the library calls can no longer maintain integrity of the functions. This is only provided for advanced users who want more control and are aware of the implications.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Get_Open_File_Descriptor(void *Handle, int *fd)

Description: Get Open File Descriptor

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     int *fd              (open file descriptor)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR (successful)
*/
```

```

CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE          (no/bad handler supplied)
CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN            (device not open)
CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG        (invalid argument)
*****/

```

## 2.2.41 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Physical\_Memory()

This call returns to the user the physical memory pointer and size that was previously allocated by the *ccurDSCC\_Mmap\_Physical\_Memory()* call. The physical memory is allocated by the user when they wish to perform their own DMA and bypass the API. Once again, this call is only useful for advanced users.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Get_Physical_Memory(void *Handle,
                                ccurdscc_phys_mem_t *phys_mem)

Description: Get previously mmaped() physical memory address and size

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     ccurdscc_phys_mem_t *phys_mem (mem struct pointer)
            -- void *phys_mem
            -- u_int phys_mem_size

Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED (driver ioctl call failed)
*****/

typedef struct {
    void          *phys_mem;          /* physical memory: physical address */
    unsigned int  phys_mem_size;     /* physical memory: memory size - bytes */
} ccurdscc_phys_mem_t;

```

## 2.2.42 ccurDSCC\_Get\_PLL\_Info()

This call returns the programmed information for the selected PLL.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Get_PLL_Info(void *Handle, CCURDSCC_PLL pll,
                           ccurdscc_PLL_struct_t *info)

Description: Return the value of the specified PLL information.

Input:      void          *Handle (handle pointer)
            CCURDSCC_PLL      pll  (pll selection)
Output:     ccurdscc_PLL_struct_t *info; (pointer to pll info struct)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
*****/

typedef struct {
    uint          ref_freq_divider;      /* [11:00] */

    uint          ref_freq_divider_src; /* CCURDSCC_REF_DIVIDER_SRC_OSCILLATOR */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_REF_DIVIDER_SRC_PIN */

    uint          shutdown_1;           /* CCURDSCC_RUNNING */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_SHUTDOWN */

```

```

uint      post_divider1;      /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_1 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_2 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_3 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_4 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_5 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_6 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_7 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_8 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_9 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_10 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_11 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_12 */

uint      post_divider2;      /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_1 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_2 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_3 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_4 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_5 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_6 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_7 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_8 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_9 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_10 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_11 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_12 */

uint      post_divider3;      /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER3_1 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER3_2 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER3_4 */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER3_8 */

uint      feedback_divider;   /* [13:00] */

uint      feedback_divider_src; /* CCURDSCC_FEEDBACK_DIVIDER_SRC_VCO */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_FEEDBACK_DIVIDER_SRC_POST */

uint      clock_output;       /* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_OUTPUT_PECL */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_OUTPUT_CMOS */

uint      charge_pump_current; /* CCURDSCC_CHARGE_PUMP_CURRENT_2UA */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_CHARGE_PUMP_CURRENT_4_5UA */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_CHARGE_PUMP_CURRENT_11UA */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_CHARGE_PUMP_CURRENT_22_5UA */

uint      loop_resistor;      /* CCURDSCC_LOOP_RESISTOR_400K */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_LOOP_RESISTOR_133K */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_LOOP_RESISTOR_30K */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_LOOP_RESISTOR_12K */

uint      loop_capacitor;     /* CCURDSCC_LOOP_CAPACITOR_185PF */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_LOOP_CAPACITOR_500PF */

uint      sync_enable;        /* CCURDSCC_SYNC_DISABLE */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_SYNC_ENABLE */

uint      sync_polarity;      /* CCURDSCC_SYNC_POLARITY_NEGATIVE */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_SYNC_POLARITY_POSITIVE */

uint      shutdown_2;         /* CCURDSCC_RUNNING */
                                     /* CCURDSCC_SHUTDOWN */

/* below should not be supplied by user */
double    last_specified_fRef; /* Last Specified Reference Frequency */
double    fActual;            /* Computed PLL Clock Frequency */

```

```

    uint      post_divider_product; /* post divider product */
} ccurdscc_PLL_struct_t;

```

### 2.2.43 ccurDSCC\_Get\_PLL\_Status()

This call returns the status of the selected PLL.

```

/*****
  int ccurDSCC_Get_PLL_Status(void *Handle, CCURDSCC_PLL pll,
                             ccurdscc_PLL_status_t *status)

  Description: Return the status of the PLL

  Input:      void      *Handle      (handle pointer)
             CCURDSCC      pll      (select pll)
  Output:    ccurdscc_PLL_status_t *status; (pointer to status struct)
  Return:    CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/

typedef struct {
    uint      busy;
    uint      error;
} ccurdscc_PLL_status_t;

// PLL Interface Busy
- CCURDSCC_PLL_IDLE
- CCURDSCC_PLL_BUSY

// PLL Interface Error
- CCURDSCC_PLL_NO_ERROR
- CCURDSCC_PLL_ERROR

```

### 2.2.44 ccurDSCC\_Get\_PLL\_Sync()

This call returns the PLL Synchronization information maintained by the hardware.

```

/*****
  int ccurDSCC_Get_PLL_Sync(void *Handle, ccurdscc_PLL_sync_t *sync)

  Description: Return the value of the PLL Sync information.

  Input:      void      *Handle      (handle pointer)
  Output:    ccurdscc_PLL_sync_t *sync; (pointer to pll sync struct)
  Return:    CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/

typedef struct {
    uint      sync_start[CCURDSCC_MAX_PLLS];
    uint      external_go;
    uint      external_sync;
} ccurdscc_PLL_sync_t;

// PLL Sync Start
- CCURDSCC_PLL_START

```

```

- CCURDSCC_PLL_STOP

// External Go
- CCURDSCC_EXTERNAL_GO_ENABLE
- CCURDSCC_EXTERNAL_GO_DISABLE

// External Sync
- CCURDSCC_EXTERNAL_SYNC_ENABLE
- CCURDSCC_EXTERNAL_SYNC_DISABLE

```

## 2.2.45 ccurDSCC\_TestBus\_Control()

This call is provided for internal use in testing the hardware.

```

/*****
  ccurDSCC_Get_TestBus_Control()

  Description: Return the value of the Test Bus control information

  Input:      void          *Handle      (handle pointer)
  Output:     _ccurdsccl_testbus_control_t *test_control (pointer to pll sync
                                                    struct)

  Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region error)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE     (no/bad handler
                                                    supplied)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN      (device not open)
  *****/

typedef enum
{
    CCURDSCC_TBUS_CONTROL_OPEN = (0),
    CCURDSCC_TBUS_CONTROL_CAL_BUS = (1),
    CCURDSCC_TBUS_CONTROL_5V_REF = (2),
} _ccurdsccl_testbus_control_t;

```

## 2.2.46 ccurDSCC\_Get\_Value()

This call allows the user to read the board registers. The actual data returned will depend on the command register information that is requested. Refer to the hardware manual for more information on what is being returned. Most commands return a pointer to an unsigned integer. The *CCURDSCC\_CHANNEL\_DATA*, *CCURDSCC\_POSITIVE\_CALIBRATION*, *CCURDSCC\_NEGATIVE\_CALIBRATION* and the *CCURDSCC\_OFFSET\_CALIBRATION* return *CCURDSCC\_MAX\_CHANNELS* unsigned integers. The *CCURDSCC\_SPI\_RAM* command returns *CCURDSCC\_SPI\_RAM\_SIZE* unsigned integers.

```

/*****
  int ccurDSCC_Get_Value(void *Handle, CCURDSCC_CONTROL cmd, void *value)

  Description: Return the value of the specified board register.

  Input:      void          *Handle      (handle pointer)
              CCURDSCC_CONTROL cmd      (register definition)
  Output:     void          *value;      (pointer to value)
  Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE     (no/bad handler supplied)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN      (device not open)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG    (invalid argument)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
  *****/

```

```

typedef enum {
    CCURDSCC_BOARD_INFORMATION,          /* R Only */
    CCURDSCC_BOARD_CSR,                  /* R/W */

    CCURDSCC_INTERRUPT_CONTROL,          /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_INTERRUPT_STATUS,          /* R/W */

    CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_0_CPM_CSR,        /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_0_CPM_ACCESS,     /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_0_CPM_READ_1,     /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_0_CPM_READ_2,     /* R Only */

    CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_1_CPM_CSR,        /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_1_CPM_ACCESS,     /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_1_CPM_READ_1,     /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_1_CPM_READ_2,     /* R Only */

    CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_2_CPM_CSR,        /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_2_CPM_ACCESS,     /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_2_CPM_READ_1,     /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_2_CPM_READ_2,     /* R Only */

    CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_3_CPM_CSR,        /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_3_CPM_ACCESS,     /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_3_CPM_READ_1,     /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_3_CPM_READ_2,     /* R Only */

    CCURDSCC_PLL_SYNC,                  /* R/W */

    CCURDSCC_CALIBRATION_VOLTAGE_CONTROL, /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_TEST_BUS_CONTROL,           /* R/W */

    CCURDSCC_FIFO_CSR,                  /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_FIFO_THRESHOLD,            /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_FIFO_CHANNEL_SELECT,        /* R/W */

    CCURDSCC_PLL_0_STATUS,               /* R Only */
    CCURDSCC_PLL_0_ACCESS,               /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_PLL_0_READ_1,               /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_PLL_0_READ_2,               /* R Only */

    CCURDSCC_PLL_1_STATUS,               /* R Only */
    CCURDSCC_PLL_1_ACCESS,               /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_PLL_1_READ_1,               /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_PLL_1_READ_2,               /* R Only */

    CCURDSCC_PLL_2_STATUS,               /* R Only */
    CCURDSCC_PLL_2_ACCESS,               /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_PLL_2_READ_1,               /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_PLL_2_READ_2,               /* R Only */

    CCURDSCC_PLL_3_STATUS,               /* R Only */
    CCURDSCC_PLL_3_ACCESS,               /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_PLL_3_READ_1,               /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_PLL_3_READ_2,               /* R Only */

    CCURDSCC_FIRMWARE_SPI_COUNTER_STATUS, /* R/W */

    CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA,                /* R Only */
    CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_0,             /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_1,             /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_2,             /* R/W */
    CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_3,             /* R/W */

```

```

CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_4,          /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_5,          /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_6,          /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_7,          /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_8,          /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_9,          /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_10,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_11,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_12,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_13,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_14,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_15,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_16,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_17,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_18,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_19,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_20,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_21,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_22,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_23,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_24,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_25,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_26,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_27,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_28,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_29,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_30,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_31,         /* R/W */

CCURDSCC_FIFO_DATA,                /* R Only */

CCURDSCC_POSITIVE_CALIBRATION,     /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_NEGATIVE_CALIBRATION,     /* R/W */

CCURDSCC_OFFSET_CALIBRATION,       /* R/W */

CCURDSCC_SPROM_STAT_ADDR_WRITE_DATA, /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_SPROM_READ_DATA,          /* R Only */

CCURDSCC_SPI_RAM,                  /* R/W */

} CCURDSCC_CONTROL;

```

## 2.2.47 ccurDSCC\_Hex\_To\_Fraction()

This call converts a hexadecimal value to a fractional decimal value. This conversion is used internally by the API to get the positive and negative calibration information.

```

/*****
double ccurDSCC_Hex_To_Fraction(uint value)

Description: Convert Hexadecimal to Fractional Decimal

Input:      uint      value                (hexadecimal to convert)
Output:     none
Return:     double    Fraction             (converted fractional value)
*****/

```

## 2.2.48 ccurDSCC\_Identify\_Board()

This call is useful in identifying a physical board via software control. It causes the front LED to either flash or stay steady. Users can also specify the number of seconds they wish to flash the LED.

```

/*****
_ccurdscclib_error_number_t
ccurDSCC_Identify_Board (void *Handle,
                        _ccurdscclib_identify_t Identify)

Description: Identify the board by setting the front LED

Input:   void *Handle (Handle pointer)
         _ccurdscclib_identify_t Identify (Identify board settings)
         # CCURDSCC_IDENTIFY_OFF (turn off flashing)
         # CCURDSCC_IDENTIFY_ON (turn on flashing)
         # Number of seconds to flash (flash for number of seconds)

Output:  none

Return:  _ccurdscclib_error_number_t
         # CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR (successful)
         # CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
         # CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
         # CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN (device not open)
         # CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
*****/

```

## 2.2.49 ccurDSCC\_Initialize\_Board()

This call resets the board to a default initial state. This call is currently identical to the *ccurDSCC\_Reset\_Board()* call.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Initialize_Board(void *Handle)

Description: Initialize the board.

Input:   void *Handle (handle pointer)
Output:  None
Return:  CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR (successful)
         CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
         CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN (device not open)
         CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED (driver ioctl call failed)
         CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/

```

## 2.2.50 ccurDSCC\_Initialize\_PLL\_Input\_Struct()

This call simply initializes the user supplied *ccurdscclib\_pll\_setting\_t* clock structure to default values so that it can be used as input to the *ccurDSCC\_Compute\_PLL\_Clock()* API call. This call is again only supplied for advanced users.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Initialize_PLL_Input_Struct(void *Handle,
                                        ccurdscclib_pll_setting_t *input)

Description: Initialize the clock structure.

Input:   void *Handle (handle pointer)
         ccurdscclib_pll_setting_t *input (pointer to input clock struct)
Output:  none
Return:  CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR (successful)
         CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
         CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN (device not open)
         CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
         CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/

```



```

typedef struct {
    double   fDesired;           /* MHz - Desired Output Clock Frequency */
    int      max_tol;           /* ppm - parts/million - Maximum tolerance */
    int      maximizeVCOspeed; /* Maximize VCO Speed flag */
    double   fRef;             /* MHz - Reference Input PLL Oscillator Frequency */
    double   fPPDmin;          /* MHz - Minimum allowable Freq at phase-detector */
    double   kfVCO;            /* MHz/Volts - VCO gain to be used */
    double   fVcoMin;          /* MHz - Minimum VCO frequency */
    double   fVcoMax;          /* MHz - Maximum VCO frequency */
    double   nRefMin;          /* minimum reference divider */
    double   nRefMax;          /* maximum reference divider */
    double   nFbkMin;          /* minimum feedback divider */
    double   nFbkMax;          /* maximum feedback divider */
} ccurdscc_PLL_setting_t;

- CCURDSCC_DEFAULT                (-1)    /* Set defaults */
- CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_REFERENCE_FREQ (65.536) /* MHz */
- CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_TOLERANCE      (1000) /* ppm (parts per million) */
- CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_MIN_ALLOWABLE_FREQ (1.0) /* MHz */
- CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_VCO_GAIN       (520) /* MHz/volts */
- CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_MIN_VCO_FREQ   (100) /* MHz */
- CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_MAX_VCO_FREQ   (400) /* MHz */
- CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_MIN_REF_DIVIDER (1) /* minimum reference divider */
- CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_MAX_REF_DIVIDER (4095) /* maximum reference divider */
- CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_MIN_FEEDBK_DIVIDER (12) /* minimum feedback divider */
- CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_MAX_FEEDBK_DIVIDER (16383) /* maximum feedback divider */

fRef                = CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_REFERENCE_FREQ;
maximizeVCOspeed    = CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_VCO_SPEED;
fPPDmin             = CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_MIN_ALLOWABLE_FREQ;
max_tol             = CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_TOLERANCE;
kfVCO               = CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_VCO_GAIN;
fVcoMin             = CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_MIN_VCO_FREQ;
fVcoMax             = CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_MAX_VCO_FREQ;
nRefMin             = CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_MIN_REF_DIVIDER;
nRefMax             = CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_MAX_REF_DIVIDER;
nFbkMin             = CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_MIN_FEEDBK_DIVIDER;
nFbkMax             = CCURDSCC_DEFAULT_MAX_FEEDBK_DIVIDER;
fDesired            = CCURDSCC_DEFAULT;

```

## 2.2.51 ccurDSCC\_MMap\_Physical\_Memory()

This call is provided for advanced users to create a physical memory of specified size that can be used for DMA. The allocated DMA memory is rounded to a page size. If a physical memory has been previously allocated, this call will fail, at which point the user will need to issue the *ccurDSCC\_Munmap\_Physical\_Memory()* API call to remove the previously allocated physical memory.

Please note that this physical memory is not the same as that used internally by the driver during the *CCURDSCC\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS* or *CCURDSCC\_DEMAND\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS* read mode.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_MMap_Physical_Memory(void *Handle, int size, void **mem_ptr)

Description: Allocate a physical DMA memory for size bytes.

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
            int size              (size in bytes)
Output:     void **mem_ptr       (mapped memory pointer)

```

All information contained in this document is confidential and proprietary to Concurrent Real-Time. No part of this document may be reproduced, transmitted, in any form, without the prior written permission of Concurrent Real-Time. No license, expressed or implied, under any patent, copyright or trade secret right is granted or implied by the conveyance of this document.

```

Return:      CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR           (successful)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE        (no/bad handler supplied)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN          (device not open)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG       (invalid argument)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_MMAP_SELECT_FAILED (mmap selection failed)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_MMAP_FAILED       (mmap failed)
*****/

```

### 2.2.52 ccurDSCC\_Munmap\_Physical\_Memory()

This call simply removes a physical memory that was previously allocated by the *ccurDSCC\_MMap\_Physical\_Memory()* API call.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Munmap_Physical_Memory(void *Handle)

Description: Unmap a previously mapped physical DMA memory.

Input:      void *Handle           (handle pointer)
Output:     None
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR   (successful)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN  (device not open)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_MUNMAP_FAILED (failed to un-map memory)
             CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_MAPPED (memory not mapped)
*****/

```

### 2.2.53 ccurDSCC\_NanoDelay()

This call simply delays (loops) for user specified nano-seconds. .

```

/*****
void ccurDSCC_NanoDelay(unsigned long long NanoDelay)

Description: Delay )loop for user specified nano-seconds.

Input:      unsigned long long NanoDelay      (number of nano-secs to delay)
Output:     None
Return:     None
*****/

```

### 2.2.54 ccurDSCC\_Open()

This is the first call that needs to be issued by a user to open a device and access the board through the rest of the API calls. What is returned is a handle to a *void pointer* that is supplied as an argument to the other API calls. The *Board\_Number* is a valid board number [0..9] that is associated with a physical card. There must exist a character special file */dev/ccurdsc<Board\_Number>* for the call to be successful. One character special file is created for each board found when the driver is successfully loaded.

The *oflag* is the flag supplied to the *open(2)* system call by this API. It is normally a 0, however the user may use the *O\_NONBLOCK* option for *read(2)* calls which will change the default reading in block mode.

In case of error, *errno* is also set for some non-system related errors encountered.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Open(void **My_Handle, int Board_Number, int oflag)

```

```

Description: Open a device.
Input:      void **Handle           (handle pointer to pointer)
           int Board_Number        (0-9 board number)
           int oflag                (open flags)
Output:     None
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR   (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_ALREADY_OPEN (device already opened)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_OPEN_FAILED (device open failed)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_ALREADY_MAPPED (memory already mmaped)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_MMAP_SELECT_FAILED (mmap selection failed)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_MMAP_FAILED (mmap failed)
*****/

```

### 2.2.55 ccurDSCC\_Perform\_Auto\_Calibration()

This call is used to create the offset, positive and negative gain values for all 32 channels. This offset and gain is then applied to each channel by the hardware when returning analog input values. Prior to issuing this call, the board must be initialized and clocks enabled and running, otherwise the call will fail as no analog input data is collected. The call performs calibration using an internal reference voltage whose value is determined by the board type selected.

This call takes approximately 15 to 60 seconds (*depending on the board*) to run and is normally issued after the system is rebooted and whenever the clocks are re-programmed to a different value. If the board has not been calibrated after a system reboot, then voltages returned will be unpredictable.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Perform_Auto_Calibration(void *Handle)

Description: Perform Auto Calibration

Input:      void *Handle           (handle pointer)
Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR   (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE  (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN    (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_RESOURCE (no free PLL available)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_IO_ERROR    (read error)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_AUTOCAL_IN_PROGRESS (auto calibration in progress)
*****/

```

### 2.2.56 ccurDSCC\_Perform\_Auto\_Calibration\_Async()

This call is identical to the *ccurDSCC\_Perform\_Auto\_Calibration()* call, except that is run in the background. Its progress can be monitored with the *ccurDSCC\_AutoCal\_Status()* call. Until this call is complete, the user should not make any attempt to access the cards, otherwise, the call could fail.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Perform_Auto_Calibration_Async(void *Handle)

Description: Perform Auto Calibration Asynchronously

Input:      void *Handle           (handle pointer)
Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR   (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE  (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN    (device not open)

```

```

CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG          (invalid argument)
CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION      (local region not present)
CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_RESOURCE          (no free PLL available)
CCURDSCC_LIB_IO_ERROR             (read error)
CCURDSCC_LIB_AUTOCAL_IN_PROGRESS (auto calibration in progress)
*****/

```

## 2.2.57 ccurDSCC\_Perform\_External\_Input\_Negative\_Calibration()

This call is used to create the negative gain values for the user specified channels that have been connected to a precise voltage source. This gain is then applied to each channel by the hardware when returning analog input values. Prior to issuing this call, the board must be initialized and clocks enabled and running, otherwise the call will fail as no analog input data is collected. The external voltage supplied to the channels must be as close to the negative voltage whose value is defined by the board calibration reference voltage (*when external\_ref\_voltage == 0*) or specified by the user in *external\_ref\_voltage* (*non-zero negative value*).

This call is used when the user wishes to bypass the internal reference voltage for calibration and instead use their voltage source supplied to the external input.

It is important to note that prior to this call, the user must first perform the external offset calibration using the *ccurDSCC\_Perform\_External\_Input\_Offset\_Calibration()* call, otherwise the calibrated values will be incorrect.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Perform_External_Input_Negative_Calibration(void *Handle,
    int chan_start, int chan_end,
    double external_ref_voltage)

Description: Perform External Input Negative Calibration

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
            int  chan_start      (channel start number)
            int  chan_end        (channel end number)
            double external_ref_voltage (external reference voltage)

Output:     none

Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_RESOURCE  (no free PLL available)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_IO_ERROR     (read error)
*****/

```

## 2.2.58 ccurDSCC\_Perform\_External\_Input\_Offset\_Calibration()

This call is used to create the offset values for the user specified channels that have been connected to a precise voltage source. This offset is then applied to each channel by the hardware when returning analog input values. Prior to issuing this call, the board must be initialized and clocks enabled and running, otherwise the call will fail as no analog input data is collected. The external voltage supplied to the channels must be close to zero volts.

This call is used when the user wishes to bypass the internal reference voltage for calibration and instead use their voltage source supplied to the external input.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Perform_External_Input_Offset_Calibration(void *Handle,
    int chan_start, int chan_end)

Description: Perform External Input Offset Calibration

```

```

Input:      void   *Handle           (handle pointer)
            int    chan_start       (channel start number)
            int    chan_end         (channel end number)
Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR   (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN   (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_RESOURCE (no free PLL available)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_IO_ERROR   (read error)
*****/

```

### 2.2.59 ccurDSCC\_Perform\_External\_Input\_Positive\_Calibration()

This call is used to create the positive gain values for the user specified channels that have been connected to a precise voltage source. This gain is then applied to each channel by the hardware when returning analog input values. Prior to issuing this call, the board must be initialized and clocks enabled and running, otherwise the call will fail as no analog input data is collected. The external voltage supplied to the channels must be as close to the positive voltage whose value is defined by the board calibration reference voltage (*when external\_ref\_voltage == 0*) or specified by the user in *external\_ref\_voltage* (*non-zero positive value*).

This call is used when the user wishes to bypass the internal reference voltage for calibration and instead use their voltage source supplied to the external input.

It is important to note that prior to this call, the user must first perform the external offset calibration using the *ccurDSCC\_Perform\_External\_Input\_Offset\_Calibration()* call, otherwise the calibrated values will be incorrect.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Perform_External_Input_Positive_Calibration(void *Handle,
    int chan_start, int chan_end,
    double external_ref_voltage)

Description: Perform External Input Positive Calibration

Input:      void   *Handle           (handle pointer)
            int    chan_start       (channel start number)
            int    chan_end         (channel end number)
            double external_ref_voltage (external reference voltage)
Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR   (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN   (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_RESOURCE (no free PLL available)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_IO_ERROR   (read error)
*****/

```

### 2.2.60 ccurDSCC\_Perform\_Negative\_Calibration()

This call is used to create the negative gain values for all 32 channels. This gain is then applied to each channel by the hardware when returning analog input values. Prior to issuing this call, the board must be initialized and clocks enabled and running, otherwise the call will fail as no analog input data is collected. The call performs calibration using an internal reference voltage whose value is determined by the board type selected.

It is important to note that prior to this call, the user must first perform the offset calibration using the *ccurDSCC\_Perform\_Offset\_Calibration()* call, otherwise the calibrated values will be incorrect.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Perform_Negative_Calibration(void *Handle)

Description: Perform Negative Calibration

Input:      void   *Handle           (handle pointer)
Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR    (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE  (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN    (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_RESOURCE (no free PLL available)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_IO_ERROR    (read error)
*****/

```

### 2.2.61 ccurDSCC\_Perform\_Offset\_Calibration()

This call is used to create the offset values for all 32 channels. This offset is then applied to each channel by the hardware when returning analog input values. Prior to issuing this call, the board must be initialized and clocks enabled and running, otherwise the call will fail as no analog input data is collected. The call performs calibration using a zero internal voltage.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Perform_Offset_Calibration(void *Handle)

Description: Perform Offset Calibration

Input:      void   *Handle           (handle pointer)
Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR    (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE  (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN    (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_RESOURCE (no free PLL available)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_IO_ERROR    (read error)
*****/

```

### 2.2.62 ccurDSCC\_Perform\_Positive\_Calibration()

This call is used to create the positive gain values for all 32 channels. This gain is then applied to each channel by the hardware when returning analog input values. Prior to issuing this call, the board must be initialized and clocks enabled and running, otherwise the call will fail as no analog input data is collected. The call performs calibration using an internal reference voltage whose value is determined by the board type selected.

It is important to note that prior to this call, the user must first perform the offset calibration using the *ccurDSCC\_Perform\_Offset\_Calibration()* call, otherwise the calibrated values will be incorrect.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Perform_Positive_Calibration(void *Handle)

Description: Perform Positive Calibration

Input:      void   *Handle           (handle pointer)
Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR    (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE  (no/bad handler supplied)

```

```

CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN          (device not open)
CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG      (invalid argument)
CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION  (local region not present)
CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_RESOURCE      (no free PLL available)
CCURDSCC_LIB_IO_ERROR         (read error)
*****/

```

## 2.2.63 ccurDSCC\_Program\_CPM\_Advanced()

This call is available for use by advanced users to setup a specified converter. This call requires an intimate knowledge of the boards programming registers. Normally, the *ccurDSCC\_Configure\_Channels()* API call will be sufficient to program the board. If the converter is not in a *reset* state, the user can always issue the *ccurDSCC\_Get\_Converter\_Info()* call to retrieve the current converter settings, and then edit specific options with this call. The user can also use the *CCURDSCC\_DO\_NOT\_CHANGE* parameter for any argument value in the *ccurdscscc\_CPM\_struct\_t* structure if they wish to preserve the current values. Upon successful completion of the call, the board will be programmed to the new settings, and will return both the current settings and the new settings of all the CPM registers in the *ccurdscscc\_CPM\_encode\_t* structure.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Program_CPM_Advanced(void *Handle, CCURDSCC_CONVERTER conv,
                                  int Program,
                                  ccurdscscc_CPM_struct_t *input,
                                  ccurdscscc_CPM_encode_t *current_encoded,
                                  ccurdscscc_CPM_encode_t *new_encoded)

Description: Program CPM Access values for the specified CPM.

Input:      void          *Handle      (handle pointer)
            CCURDSCC_CPM   conv        (converter selection)
            ccurdscscc_CPM_struct_t *input (pointer to CPM input struct)

Output:     int Program      (decide to program board)
            ccurdscscc_CPM_encode_t *current_encoded (pointer to current
                                                    encoded CPM)

Return:     ccurdscscc_CPM_encode_t *new_encoded (pointer to new encoded CPM)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE    (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN      (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG   (invalid argument)
*****/

```

```

// CCURDSCC_CONVERTER
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_0
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_1
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_2
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_3

typedef struct {
    uint  chip_revision;      /* [3:0] */
    uint  chip_id;           /* [3:0] */

    uint  mode_select;       /* CCURDSCC_MODE_SELECT_SSM */
                                /* CCURDSCC_MODE_SELECT_DSM */
                                /* CCURDSCC_MODE_SELECT_QSM */

    uint  serial_format;     /* CCURDSCC_SERIAL_FORMAT_LEFT_JUSTIFIED */
                                /* CCURDSCC_SERIAL_FORMAT_12S */
                                /* CCURDSCC_SERIAL_FORMAT_TDM */

    uint  clock_divider;     /* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_DIVIDER_1 */
                                /* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_DIVIDER_2 */
                                /* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_DIVIDER_2a */
}

```

```

/* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_DIVIDER_4 */
/* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_DIVIDER_1_5 */
/* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_DIVIDER_3 */
/* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_DIVIDER_3a */

uint control_port_enable; /* CCURDSCC_CONTROL_PORT_DISABLE */
/* CCURDSCC_CONTROL_PORT_ENABLE */

uint overflow_status; /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH0 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH1 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH2 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH3 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH4 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH5 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH6 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH7 */

uint overflow_mask; /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH0 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH1 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH2 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH3 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH4 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH5 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH6 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH7 */

uint high_pass_filter; /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH0 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH1 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH2 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH3 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH4 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH5 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH6 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH7 */

uint power_down; /* CCURDSCC_POWER_DOWN_MASK_CH0_1 */
/* CCURDSCC_POWER_DOWN_MASK_CH2_3 */
/* CCURDSCC_POWER_DOWN_MASK_CH4_5 */
/* CCURDSCC_POWER_DOWN_MASK_CH6_7 */

uint power_down_oscillator; /* CCURDSCC_POWER_DOWN_OSCILLATOR_ENABLE */
/* CCURDSCC_POWER_DOWN_OSCILLATOR_DISABLE */

uint power_down_bandgap; /* CCURDSCC_POWER_DOWN_BANDGAP_ENABLE */
/* CCURDSCC_POWER_DOWN_BANDGAP_DISABLE */

uint mute_control; /* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH0 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH1 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH2 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH3 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH4 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH5 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH6 */
/* CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_MASK_CH7 */

uint serial_data; /* CCURDSCC_SERIAL_DATA_MASK_CH0_1 */
/* CCURDSCC_SERIAL_DATA_MASK_CH2_3 */
/* CCURDSCC_SERIAL_DATA_MASK_CH4_5 */
/* CCURDSCC_SERIAL_DATA_MASK_CH6_7 */

} ccurdscc_CPM_struct_t;

typedef struct {
uint reg[CCURDSCC_CPM_AR_REGISTER_ADDRESS_MAX];

```



```
} ccurdscc_CPM_encode_t;
```

## 2.2.64 ccurDSCC\_Program\_PLL\_Advanced()

This call is available for use by advanced users to setup a specified clock. This call requires an intimate knowledge of the boards programming registers. Normally, the *ccurDSCC\_Configure\_Channels()* API call will be sufficient to program the board. The user can always issue the *ccurDSCC\_Get\_PLL\_Info()* call to retrieve the current clock settings, and then edit specific options with this call. The user can also use the *CCURDSCC\_DO\_NOT\_CHANGE* parameter for any argument value in the *ccurdscc\_PLL\_struct\_t* structure if they wish to preserve the current values. Upon successful completion of the call, the board will be programmed to the new settings, and will return both the current settings and the new settings of all the PLL registers in the *ccurdscc\_PLL\_encode\_t* structure.

```
/******
```

```
int ccurDSCC_Program_PLL_Advanced(void *Handle, CCURDSCC_PLL pll,
                                   int Program,
                                   ccurdscc_PLL_struct_t *input,
                                   ccurdscc_PLL_encode_t *current_encoded,
                                   ccurdscc_PLL_encode_t *new_encoded)
```

Description: Program PLL Access values for the specified PLL.

```
Input:      void          *Handle      (handle pointer)
            CCURDSCC_PLL    pll        (pll selection)
            ccurdscc_PLL_struct_t *input (pointer to pll input struct)
Output:     int Program      (decide to program board)
            ccurdscc_PLL_encode_t *current_encoded (pointer to current
                                                    encoded PLL)
Return:     ccurdscc_PLL_encode_t *new_encoded (pointer to new encoded PLL)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE    (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN      (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG   (invalid argument)
```

```
*****
```

```
typedef struct {
    uint    ref_freq_divider;          /* [11:00] */

    uint    ref_freq_divider_src;     /* CCURDSCC_REF_DIVIDER_SRC_OSCILLATOR */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_REF_DIVIDER_SRC_PIN */

    uint    shutdown_1;               /* CCURDSCC_RUNNING */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_SHUTDOWN */

    uint    post_divider1;            /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_1 */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_2 */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_3 */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_4 */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_5 */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_6 */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_7 */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_8 */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_9 */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_10 */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_11 */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER1_12 */

    uint    post_divider2;            /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_1 */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_2 */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_3 */
                                           /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_4 */
}
```

All information contained in this document is confidential and proprietary to Concurrent Real-Time. No part of this document may be reproduced, transmitted, in any form, without the prior written permission of Concurrent Real-Time. No license, expressed or implied, under any patent, copyright or trade secret right is granted or implied by the conveyance of this document.

```

/* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_5 */
/* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_6 */
/* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_7 */
/* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_8 */
/* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_9 */
/* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_10 */
/* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_11 */
/* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER2_12 */

uint      post_divider3;      /* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER3_1 */
/* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER3_2 */
/* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER3_4 */
/* CCURDSCC_POST_DIVIDER3_8 */

uint      feedback_divider;  /* [13:00] */
uint      feedback_divider_src; /* CCURDSCC_FEEDBACK_DIVIDER_SRC_VCO */
/* CCURDSCC_FEEDBACK_DIVIDER_SRC_POST */

uint      clock_output;      /* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_OUTPUT_PECL */
/* CCURDSCC_CLOCK_OUTPUT_CMOS */

uint      charge_pump_current; /* CCURDSCC_CHARGE_PUMP_CURRENT_2UA */
/* CCURDSCC_CHARGE_PUMP_CURRENT_4_5UA */
/* CCURDSCC_CHARGE_PUMP_CURRENT_11UA */
/* CCURDSCC_CHARGE_PUMP_CURRENT_22_5UA */

uint      loop_resistor;     /* CCURDSCC_LOOP_RESISTOR_400K */
/* CCURDSCC_LOOP_RESISTOR_133K */
/* CCURDSCC_LOOP_RESISTOR_30K */
/* CCURDSCC_LOOP_RESISTOR_12K */

uint      loop_capacitor;    /* CCURDSCC_LOOP_CAPACITOR_185PF */
/* CCURDSCC_LOOP_CAPACITOR_500PF */

uint      sync_enable;       /* CCURDSCC_SYNC_DISABLE */
/* CCURDSCC_SYNC_ENABLE */

uint      sync_polarity;     /* CCURDSCC_SYNC_POLARITY_NEGATIVE */
/* CCURDSCC_SYNC_POLARITY_POSITIVE */

uint      shutdown_2;        /* CCURDSCC_RUNNING */
/* CCURDSCC_SHUTDOWN */

/* below should not be supplied by user */
double     last_specified_fRef; /* Last Specified Reference Frequency */
double     fActual;            /* Computed PLL Clock Frequency */
uint       post_divider_product; /* post divider product */
} ccurdscc_PLL_struct_t;

typedef struct {
    uint     reg[CCURDSCC_PLL_AR_REGISTER_ADDRESS_MAX];
} ccurdscc_PLL_encode_t;

```

## 2.2.65 ccurDSCC\_Program\_PLL\_Clock()

This call is available for use by advanced users to program a specified clock. This `ccurDSCC_Program_PLL_Clock()` call is a higher level call than the above `ccurDSCC_Program_PLL_Advanced()` call. In this case, the user only needs to supply the desired clock frequency (*that ranges from 512 KHz to 13.824 MHz*) and the maximum allowed tolerance in *ppm*. If the call is successful, it returns the actual clock frequency and the clock frequency error in *ppm*. If the *Program* flag is set to `CCURDSCC_TRUE`, the board is programmed with the new clock frequency at the completion of the call, otherwise only information on the actual frequency and the frequency error are returned to the user.

All information contained in this document is confidential and proprietary to Concurrent Real-Time. No part of this document may be reproduced, transmitted, in any form, without the prior written permission of Concurrent Real-Time. No license, expressed or implied, under any patent, copyright or trade secret right is granted or implied by the conveyance of this document.

Normally, the advanced user needs to start with a sample rate and then determine the actual clock frequency that satisfies the sample rate. They then need to associate the clock with a selected channel group prior to starting data collection. All this is accomplished with the single API call `ccurDSCC_Configure_Channels()`.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Program_PLL_Clock(void *Handle, CCURDSCC_PLL pll, int Program,
                               ccurdscc_PLL_clock_t *clock)

Description: Program PLL Clock for give maximum tolerance

Input:      void *Handle      (handle pointer)
            CCURDSCC_PLL pll  (selected PLL)
            int Program        (decide to program board)
            ccurdscc_PLL_clock_t *clock (pointer to user clock struct)
Output:     ccurdscc_PLL_clock_t *clock (pointer to user clock struct)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_SOLUTION_FOUND (no solution found)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/

typedef struct {
    double fDesired; /* MHz - Desired Output Clock Frequency */
    int max_tol; /* ppm - parts/million - Maximum tolerance */
    double fActual; /* MHz - Actual Output Clock Frequency */
    double synthErr; /* clock frequency error - ppm */
} ccurdscc_PLL_clock_t;

```

### 2.2.66 ccurDSCC\_Read()

This call is provided for users to receive converted sample data from the channels. It basically calls the `read(2)` system call with the exception that it performs necessary *locking* and returns the *errno* returned from the system call in the pointer to the *error* variable.

For specific information about the data being returned for the various read modes, refer to the `read(2)` system call description the *Driver Direct Access* section.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Read(void *Handle, void *buf, int size, int *bytes_read,
                  int *error)

Description: Perform a read operation.

Input:      void *Handle      (handle pointer)
            int size          (size of buffer in bytes)
Output:     void *buf        (pointer to buffer)
            int *bytes_read  (bytes read)
            int *error       (returned errno)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE    (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_IO_ERROR     (read failed)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_FIFO_OVERFLOW (FIFO overflow)
*****/

```

### 2.2.67 ccurDSCC\_Read\_Channels()

This call performs a programmed I/O read of all the channels and returns the raw data in the `channel_data` field. Additionally, the user can request the corresponding voltage for each channel by

setting the *convert\_data\_to\_volts* to *CCURDSCC\_TRUE*. In this case, the variable *volts* in the *ccurdsc\_read\_channels\_t* structure will contain the floating point voltage of each channel.

This call is similar to the standard *read(2)* system call while operating in the *CCURDSCC\_PIO\_CHANNEL* mode with the exception that only raw data is returned.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Read_Channels(void *Handle, ccurdsc_read_channels_t *rdc)

Description: Read Channel

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
            ccurdsc_read_channels_t *rdc (perform_conversion)
Output:     ccurdsc_read_channels_t *rdc (pointer to rdc struct)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
*****/

typedef struct {
    uint    convert_data_to_volts;
    uint    channel_data[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS];
    double  volts[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS];
} ccurdsc_read_channels_t;

```

### 2.2.68 ccurDSCC\_Read\_Channels\_Calibration()

This call reads the on-board channel calibration information and writes it out to a user specified output file. This file is created if it does not exist and must be writeable. If the output file argument is *NULL*, the calibration information is written to *stdout*. Entries in this file can be edited and use as input to the *ccurdsc\_Write\_Channels\_Calibration()* routine. Any blank lines or entries starting with '#' or '\*' are ignored during parsing.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Read_Channels_Calibration(void *Handle, char *filename)

Description: Read Channels Calibration information

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     char *filename        (pointer to filename)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR  (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN  (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_CANNOT_OPEN_FILE (file not readable)
*****/

```

**Format:**

#Chan	Negative	Offset	Positive
=====	=====	=====	=====
ch00:	1.130771	-0.003152	1.130929
ch01:	1.130661	-0.000795	1.130785
ch02:	1.130400	0.001271	1.130840
----			
ch30:	1.130196	0.001695	1.130285
ch31:	1.130440	0.001074	1.130285

## 2.2.69 ccurDSCC\_Read\_Serial\_Prom()

This is a basic call to read short word entries from the serial prom. The user specifies a word offset within the serial prom and a word count, and the call returns the data read in a pointer to short words.

```

/*****
ccurDSCC_Read_Serial_Prom()

Description: Read Serial Prom for specified number of words

Input:      void          *Handle    (handle pointer)
            ccurdscc_sprom_rw_t *spr    (pointer to struct)
            -- u_short word_offset
            -- u_short num_words

Output:     ccurdscc_sprom_rw_t *spr    (pointer to struct)
            -- u_short *data_ptr

Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (error)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG   (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_BUSY (serial prom busy)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_FAILURE (serial prom failure)
*****/

typedef struct
{
    u_short word_offset; /* word offset */
    u_short num_words;   /* number of words */
    u_short *data_ptr;  /* data pointer */
} ccurdscc_sprom_rw_t;

```

## 2.2.70 ccurDSCC\_Read\_Serial\_Prom\_Item()

This call is used to read well defined sections in the serial prom. The user supplies the serial prom section that needs to be read and the data is returned in a section specific structure.

```

/*****
ccurDSCC_Read_Serial_Prom_Item()

Description: Read Serial Prom for specified item

Input:      void          *Handle    (handle pointer)
            _ccurdscc_sprom_access_t item (select item)
            -- CCURDSCC_SPROM_HEADER
            -- CCURDSCC_SPROM_FACTORY
            -- CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_1
            -- CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_2

Output:     void          *item_ptr (pointer to item struct)
            -- *ccurdscc_sprom_header_t
            -- *ccurdscc_sprom_factory_t
            -- *ccurdscc_sprom_user_checkpoint_t

Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (error)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG   (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_BUSY (serial prom busy)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_FAILURE (serial prom failure)
*****/

typedef enum {
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_HEADER=1,
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_FACTORY,
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_1,

```

```

    CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_2,
} _ccurdscscc_sprom_access_t;

typedef struct {
    u_int32_t    board_serial_number;    /* 0x000 - 0x003 - serial number */
    u_short      sprom_revision;         /* 0x004 - 0x005 - serial prom revision */
    u_short      spare_006_03F[0x3A/2]; /* 0x006 - 0x03F - spare */
} ccurdscscc_sprom_header_t;

#define ccurdscscc_sprom_factory_t      __ccurdscscc_sprom_common_t
#define ccurdscscc_sprom_user_checkpoint_t  __ccurdscscc_sprom_common_t

typedef struct {
    u_int32_t CPM_csr;                    /* converter status/control register */
    u_int32_t CPM_read_1;                 /* converter CPM Read Register 1 */
    u_int32_t CPM_read_2;                 /* converter CPM Read Register 2 */
} _CPM_Checkpoint_t;

typedef struct {
    u_int32_t PLL_read_1;                  /* PLL Read Register 1 */
    u_int32_t PLL_read_2;                  /* PLL Read Register 2 */
} _PLL_Checkpoint_t;

typedef struct {
    u_short      crc;                      /* 0x000 - 0x001 - CRC */
    u_short      spare_002_007[0x6/2];     /* 0x002 - 0x007 - spare */
    union {
        time_t    date;                    /* 0x008 - 0x00F - date */
        u_int32_t date_storage[2]; /* for 32/64bit m/c */ /* 0x008 - 0x00F - date */
    };
    u_int32_t    spare_010_01B[0xC/4];     /* 0x010 - 0x01B - spare */
    u_int32_t    PLL_Checkpoint_sync;     /* 0x01C - 0x01F - PLL_sync */
    double       last_specified_fRef;     /* 0x020 - 0x027 - Reference Freq */
    double       ExternalClock_actual_freq; /* 0x028 - 0x02F - Ext Clock Actual Freq */
    _CPM_Checkpoint_t CPM_Checkpoint[CCURDSCC_MAX_CONVERTERS]; /* 0x030 - 0x05F - Converter */
    _PLL_Checkpoint_t PLL_Checkpoint[CCURDSCC_MAX_PLLS]; /* 0x060 - 0x07F - PLL */
    u_int32_t    offset[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS]; /* 0x080 - 0x0FF - offset */
    u_int32_t    positive[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS]; /* 0x100 - 0x17F - positive */
    u_int32_t    negative[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS]; /* 0x180 - 0x1FF - offset */
} __ccurdscscc_sprom_common_t;

```

## 2.2.71 ccurDSCC\_Remove\_DMA\_Continuous\_Buffers()

The purpose of this call is to remove the previously allocated DMA buffers. Once the DMA buffers are freed, the user will be unable to perform reads in the *CCURDSCC\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS* or *CCURDSCC\_DEMAND\_DMA\_CONTINUOUS* mode until DMA buffers have been reallocated with the *ccurDSCC\_Allocate\_DMA\_Continuous\_Buffers()* call.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Remove_DMA_Continuous_Buffers(void *Handle)

Description: Remove DMA Continuous Buffers

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN  (device not open)
*****/

```

## 2.2.72 ccurDSCC\_Remove\_Irq()

The purpose of this call is to remove the interrupt handler that was previously set up. The interrupt handler is managed internally by the driver and the library. The user should not issue this call, otherwise reads will time out.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Remove_Irq(void *Handle)

Description: By default, the driver sets up a shared IRQ interrupt handler
when the device is opened. Now if for any reason, another
device is sharing the same IRQ as this driver, the interrupt
handler will also be entered every time the other shared
device generates an interrupt. There are times that a user,
for performance reasons may wish to run the board without
interrupts enabled. In that case, they can issue this ioctl
to remove the interrupt handling capability from the driver.

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     None
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR   (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN   (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED (driver ioctl call failed)
*/
```

## 2.2.73 ccurDSCC\_Reset\_Board()

This call resets the board to a known initial default state. Additionally, the Converters, Clocks and FIFO are reset along with internal pointers and clearing of interrupts. This call is currently identical to the *ccurDSCC\_Initialize\_Board()* call.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Reset_Board(void *Handle)

Description: Reset the board.

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     None
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR   (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN   (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED (driver ioctl call failed)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*/
```

## 2.2.74 ccurDSCC\_Reset\_Converter()

This call performs a converter reset to the specified converter. No converter programming can be performed until the converter is activated. To activate the converter after a reset, set the *activate* argument to *CCURDSCC\_CONVERTER\_ACTIVATE*.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Reset_Converter(void *Handle, CCURDSCC_CONVERTER conv,
                             int activate)
Description: Reset Specified Converter

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
           CCURDSCC_CONVERTER conv (selected converter)
           int activate           (activate converter)

Output:     none

Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR   (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
*/
```

```

        CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN          (device not open)
        CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION   (local region not present)
    *****/

// CCURDSCC_CONVERTER
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_0
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_1
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_2
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_3

```

### 2.2.75 ccurDSCC\_Reset\_DMA\_Continuous\_Buffers()

The DMA pointers are managed internally by the driver and the library. This call resets the pointers and should not normally be called by the user.

```

/*****
    int ccurDSCC_Reset_DMA_Continuous_Buffers(void *Handle)

    Description: Reset DMA Continuous Buffers

    Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
    Output:     none
    Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
                CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (error)
                CCURDSCC_LIB_IOCTL_FAILED  (error)
                CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
    *****/

```

### 2.2.76 ccurDSCC\_Reset\_Fifo()

This call performs a FIFO reset. All data held in the FIFO is cleared and the FIFO is rendered empty. Additionally, internal pointers maintained for DMA CONTINUOUS mode are reset. No new data can be collected until the FIFO is activated. To activate the FIFO, set the *activate* argument to CCURDSCC\_FIFO\_ACTIVATE.

```

/*****
    int ccurDSCC_Reset_Fifo(void *Handle, int activate)

    Description: Reset Fifo

    Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
                int activate          (activate FIFO)
    Output:     none
    Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
                CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
                CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
                CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
    *****/

```

### 2.2.77 ccurDSCC\_Restore\_Factory\_Calibration()

This API allows the user to reset the board to factory calibration values, located in the serial prom, for all the channels. The API selects the corresponding factory calibration based on the converter and clock settings that was previously configured by the user. It provides a useful way to make sure that each channel is working with the factory calibration without the need to perform an auto-calibration.

```

/*****
    ccurDSCC_Restore_Factory_Calibration()

    Description: Restore Factory board calibration from serial prom

```



```

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_CRC  (invalid CRC)
*****/

```

## 2.2.78 ccurDSCC\_Restore\_User\_Checkpoint()

This API allows the user to reset the board to previously created checkpoint values, located in the serial prom, for all the channels. The API sets the converter and clock configurations and calibration information for all the channels that were previously created by the user. It provides a useful way to make sure that each channel is working with user defined channel configuration and calibration without the need to perform an auto-calibration. The user can select any of two checkpoints to create and restore.

```

/*****
ccurDSCC_Restore_User_Checkpoint()

Description: Restore User Checkpoint from serial prom

Input:      void          *Handle   (handle pointer)
            _ccurdscscc_sprom_access_t item (select item)
            -- CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_1
            -- CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_2

Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (error)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_BUSY (serial prom busy)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_FAILURE (serial prom failure)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_CRC  (invalid CRC)
*****/

```

```

typedef enum {
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_HEADER=1,
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_FACTORY,
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_1,
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_2,
} _ccurdscscc_sprom_access_t;

```

## 2.2.79 ccurDSCC\_Select\_Driver\_Read\_Mode()

This call sets the current driver read mode. When a *read(2)* system call is issued, it is this mode that determines the type of read being performed by the driver. Refer to the *read(2)* system call under *Direct Driver Access* section for more information on the various modes.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Select_Driver_Read_Mode(void *Handle,
                                     CCURDSCC_DRIVER_READ_MODE mode)

Description: Reset Fifo

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
            CCURDSCC_DRIVER_READ_MODE mode (select read mode)

Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)

```

```

*****/
typedef enum {
    CCURDSCC_PIO_CHANNEL,
    CCURDSCC_PIO_FIFO,
    CCURDSCC_DMA_CHANNEL,
    CCURDSCC_DMA_FIFO,
    CCURDSCC_DMA_CONTINUOUS,
    CCURDSCC_DEMAND_DMA_FIFO,
    CCURDSCC_DEMAND_DMA_CONTINUOUS,
} CCURDSCC_DRIVER_READ_MODE;
#define _CCURDSCC_READ_MODE_LIST_FIRST CCURDSCC_PIO_CHANNEL
#define _CCURDSCC_READ_MODE_LIST_LAST CCURDSCC_DEMAND_DMA_CONTINUOUS

```

## 2.2.80 ccurDSCC\_Serial\_Prom\_Write\_Override()

The serial prom is non-volatile and its information is preserved during a power cycle. It contains useful information and settings that the customer could lose if they were to inadvertently overwrite. For this reason, all calls that write to the serial proms will fail with a write protect error, unless this write protect override API is invoked prior to writing to the serial proms. Once the Write Override is enabled, it will stay in effect until the user closes the device or re-issues this call to disable writes to the serial prom.

The calls that will fail unless the write protect is disabled are:

- ccurDSCC\_Create\_Factory\_Calibration()
- ccurDSCC\_Create\_User\_Checkpoint()
- ccurDSCC\_Write\_Serial\_Prom()
- ccurDSCC\_Write\_Serial\_Prom\_Item()

```

/*****
ccurDSCC_Serial_Prom_Write_Override()

Description: Set Serial Prom Write Override

Input:      void          *Handle (handle pointer)
            int           action; (override action)
            -- CCURDSCC_TRUE
            -- CCURDSCC_FALSE

Output:     none

Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR           (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE        (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN          (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG      (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION   (local region not present)
*****/

```

## 2.2.81 ccurDSCC\_Set\_Board\_CSR()

This call can be used to set the data format to *CCURDSCC\_OFFSET\_BINARY* or *CCURDSCC\_TWOS\_COMPLEMENT*. Additionally, this call can also be used to set the external clock output to one of the four PLL's or the Input Line (pass-through). This is useful when you are trying to connect multiple cards to a single clock source. Users can supply the *CCURDSCC\_DO\_NOT\_CHANGE* parameter if they do not wish to alter the existing state of the card for a particular field.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Set_Board_CSR(void *Handle, ccurdsc_board_csr_t *bcsr)

Description: Set Board Control and Status information

```

```

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:    ccurdscc_board_csr_t  *bcsr (pointer to board csr)
Return:    CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN  (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/

typedef struct {
    int external_clock_detected; /* external clock detected */
    int data_format;             /* data format selection */
    int external_clock_output;  /* external clock selection */
    int identify_board;         /* identify board */
} ccurdscc_board_csr_t;

// external_clock_detected
- CCURDSCC_BCSR_EXTCLK_NOT_DETECTED
- CCURDSCC_BCSR_EXTCLK_DETECTED

// data_format
- CCURDSCC_OFFSET_BINARY
- CCURDSCC_TWOS_COMPLEMENT
- CCURDSCC_DO_NOT_CHANGE

//external_clock_output
- CCURDSCC_EXT_CLOCK_OUTPUT_PLL_0
- CCURDSCC_EXT_CLOCK_OUTPUT_PLL_1
- CCURDSCC_EXT_CLOCK_OUTPUT_PLL_2
- CCURDSCC_EXT_CLOCK_OUTPUT_PLL_3
- CCURDSCC_EXT_CLOCK_OUTPUT_INPUT_LINE
- CCURDSCC_DO_NOT_CHANGE

// identify_board
- CCURDSCC_BCSR_IDENTIFY_BOARD_DISABLE
- CCURDSCC_BCSR_IDENTIFY_BOARD_ENABLE

```

## 2.2.82 ccurDSCC\_Set\_Converter\_Cal\_CSR()

This call sets the calibration voltage control register.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Set_Converter_Cal_CSR(void *Handle,
                                   ccurdscc_converter_cal_csr_t *cal)

Description: Set the Converter Calibration Voltage

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
           ccurdscc_converter_cal_csr_t *cal; (pointer to cal struct)
Output:    none
Return:    CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN  (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/

typedef struct {
    uint    voltage_select;
} ccurdscc_converter_cal_csr_t;

```

Voltage Select is one of the following:

All information contained in this document is confidential and proprietary to Concurrent Real-Time. No part of this document may be reproduced, transmitted, in any form, without the prior written permission of Concurrent Real-Time. No license, expressed or implied, under any patent, copyright or trade secret right is granted or implied by the conveyance of this document.

- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_INPUT\_SIGNAL : Input Signal
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_GROUND : Ground (All Converters)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_PLUS\_REFERENCE : +Ref (All Converters) (+<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_MINUS\_REFERENCE : -Ref (All Converters) (-<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_00\_07\_GROUND : Ground (Converter 0)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_00\_07\_PLUS\_REFERENCE : +Ref (Converter 0) (+<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_00\_07\_MINUS\_REFERENCE : -Ref (Converter 0) (-<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_08\_15\_GROUND : Ground (Converter 1)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_08\_15\_PLUS\_REFERENCE : +Ref (Converter 1) (+<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_08\_15\_MINUS\_REFERENCE : -Ref (Converter 1) (-<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_16\_23\_GROUND : Ground (Converter 2)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_16\_23\_PLUS\_REFERENCE : +Ref (Converter 2) (+<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_16\_23\_MINUS\_REFERENCE : -Ref (Converter 2) (-<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_24\_31\_GROUND : Ground (Converter 3)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_24\_31\_PLUS\_REFERENCE : +Ref (Converter 3) (+<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_CAL\_VOLT\_SEL\_24\_31\_MINUS\_REFERENCE : -Ref (Converter 3) (-<ref> Volts)
- CCURDSCC\_DO\_NOT\_CHANGE

### 2.2.83 ccurDSCC\_Set\_Converter\_Clock\_Source()

The purpose of this call is to associate the given converter with a clock source.

```

/*****
  Int ccurDSCC_Set_Converter_Clock_Source(void *Handle,
                                         CCURDSCC_CONVERTER conv, uint clock)

  Description: Set Converter Control and Status information

  Input:      void *Handle      (handle pointer)
              CCURDSCC_CONVERTER conv (selected converter)
              uint clock        (clock source)

  Output:     none

  Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR     (successful)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/

// CCURDSCC_CONVERTER
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_0
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_1
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_2
- CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_3

// clock
- CCURDSCC_CLOCK_PLL_0
- CCURDSCC_CLOCK_PLL_1
- CCURDSCC_CLOCK_PLL_2
- CCURDSCC_CLOCK_PLL_3
- CCURDSCC_CLOCK_EXTERNAL

```

### 2.2.84 ccurDSCC\_Set\_Converter\_Negative\_Cal()

This call sets the floating point value of the negative calibration for each of the channels that is maintained by the card. This negative gain is applied to the analog input data returned for each channel automatically by the hardware. The raw value set by this call is returned in the *ccurdscg\_converter\_cal\_t* structure. The user can specify a floating point value of *CCURDSCC\_DO\_NOT\_CHANGE* for channels that you do not want to alter.

```

/*****
  int ccurDSCC_Set_Converter_Negative_Cal(void *Handle,
                                          ccurdscc_converter_cal_t *cal)

  Description: Set the Converter Negative Calibration data.

  Input:      void *Handle (handle pointer)
  Output:     ccurdscc_converter_cal_t *cal (pointer to board cal)
  Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR (successful)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN (device not open)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_CALIBRATION_RANGE_ERROR (range error)
  *****/

typedef struct {
    uint Raw[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS];
    double Float[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS];
} ccurdscc_converter_cal_t;

```

### 2.2.85 ccurDSCC\_Set\_Converter\_Offset\_Cal()

This call sets the floating point value of the offset calibration for each of the channels that is maintained by the card. This zero offset is applied to the analog input data returned for each channel automatically by the hardware. The raw value set by this call is returned in the *ccurdscc\_converter\_cal\_t* structure. The user can specify a floating point value of *CCURDSCC\_DO\_NOT\_CHANGE* for channels that you do not want to alter.

```

/*****
  int ccurDSCC_Set_Converter_Offset_Cal(void *Handle,
                                          ccurdscc_converter_cal_t *cal)

  Description: Set the Converter Offset Calibration data.

  Input:      void *Handle (handle pointer)
  Output:     ccurdscc_converter_cal_t *cal (pointer to board cal)
  Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR (successful)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE (no/bad handler supplied)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN (device not open)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
  *****/

typedef struct {
    uint Raw[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS];
    double Float[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS];
} ccurdscc_converter_cal_t;

```

### 2.2.86 ccurDSCC\_Set\_Converter\_Positive\_Cal()

This call sets the floating point value of the positive calibration for each of the channels that is maintained by the card. This positive gain is applied to the analog input data returned for each channel automatically by the hardware. The raw value set by this call is returned in the *ccurdscc\_converter\_cal\_t* structure. The user can specify a floating point value of *CCURDSCC\_DO\_NOT\_CHANGE* for channels that you do not want to alter.

```

/*****
  int ccurDSCC_Set_Converter_Positive_Cal(void *Handle,
                                          ccurdscc_converter_cal_t *cal)

```

Description: Set the Converter Positive Calibration data.

```
Input:      void          *Handle      (handle pointer)
Output:     ccurdscc_converter_cal_t  *cal      (pointer to board cal)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE     (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN       (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG    (invalid argument)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/
```

```
typedef struct {
    uint    Raw[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS];
    double  Float[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS];
} ccurdscc_converter_cal_t;
```

## 2.2.87 ccurDSCC\_Set\_Fifo\_Channel\_Select()

The hardware is capable of letting the user select which active channels they wish to monitor and place its converted data into the FIFO. This call sets the current channel selection mask. By default, all active channels are selected for storage into the FIFO. The mask has channel 0 as the least significant bit and channel 31 as the most significant bit. The advantage of this feature is to allow the user to ignore channels they do not wish to monitor resulting in performance improvement.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Set_Fifo_Channel_Select(void *Handle, uint fifo_chan_sel)
```

Description: Set the Fifo Channel Selection Mask

```
Input:      void          *Handle      (handle pointer)
           uint          fifo_chan_sel (fifo channels to select)
Output:     None
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE     (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN       (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG    (invalid argument)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/
```

## 2.2.88 ccurDSCC\_Set\_Fifo\_Threshold()

This call is used to set the FIFO threshold register. When samples are collected in the FIFO, an interrupt is generated (*if enabled*) once the FIFO threshold is reached. This register is set internally by the library during read operations. If the user wishes to bypass the API and driver reads, then they can use this register to control their data requests; for example, they can wait until a certain number of samples have been collected in the FIFO and then perform a user level DMA or programmed I/O to read the FIFO. The threshold maximum is defined by `CCURDSCC_FIFO_THRESHOLD_MAX`.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Set_Fifo_Threshold(void *Handle, uint threshold)
```

Description: Set the value of the specified board register.

```
Input:      void          *Handle      (handle pointer)
           uint          threshold     (threshold to set)
Output:     None
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE     (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN       (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG    (invalid argument)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
```

```
*****/
```

## 2.2.89 ccurDSCC\_Set\_Interrupt\_Control()

This call is used to enable or disable interrupt handling.

```
/******
int ccurDSCC_Set_Interrupt_Control(void *Handle, ccurdscc_interrupt_t *intr)

Description: Set Interrupt Control information

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     ccurdscc_interrupt_t *intr (pointer to interrupt control)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR    (successful)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE  (no/bad handler supplied)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN    (device not open)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
           CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/
```

```
typedef struct {
    int    global_int;
    int    fifo_buffer_lo_hi_int;
    int    plx_local_int;
} ccurdscc_interrupt_t;
```

```
// global_int
- CCURDSCC_GLOBAL_INT_DISABLE
- CCURDSCC_GLOBAL_INT_ENABLE
- CCURDSCC_DO_NOT_CHANGE
```

```
// fifo_buffer_lo_hi_int
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_INT_LO_HI_DISABLE
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_INT_LO_HI_ENABLE
- CCURDSCC_DO_NOT_CHANGE
```

```
// plx_local_int
- CCURDSCC_PLX_LOCAL_INT_DISABLE
- CCURDSCC_PLX_LOCAL_INT_ENABLE
- CCURDSCC_DO_NOT_CHANGE
```

## 2.2.90 ccurDSCC\_Set\_Interrupt\_Status()

This call is used to clear the interrupt condition.

```
/******
int ccurDSCC_Set_Interrupt_Status(void *Handle, ccurdscc_interrupt_t *intr)

Description: Set Interrupt Status information

Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
Output:     ccurdscc_interrupt_t *intr (pointer to interrupt status)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR    (successful)
*****/
```

```
typedef struct {
    int    global_int;
    int    fifo_buffer_lo_hi_int;
    int    plx_local_int;
} ccurdscc_interrupt_t;
```

```
// global_int
```

```

- not used

// fifo_buffer_lo_hi_int
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_INT_LO_HI_IGNORE
- CCURDSCC_FIFO_INT_LO_HI_RESET
- CCURDSCC_DO_NOT_CHANGE

// plx_local_int
- CCURDSCC_PLX_LOCAL_INT_IGNORE
- CCURDSCC_PLX_LOCAL_INT_RESET
- CCURDSCC_DO_NOT_CHANGE

```

## 2.2.91 ccurDSCC\_Set\_Interrupt\_Timeout\_Seconds()

This call sets the read *timeout* maintained by the driver. It allows the user to change the default time out from 30 seconds to a user specified value. It is the time that the FIFO read call will wait before it times out. The call could time out if either the FIFO fails to fill or a DMA fails to complete. The device should have been opened in the blocking mode (*O\_NONBLOCK not set*) for reads to wait for the operation to complete.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Set_Interrupt_Timeout_Seconds(void *Handle,
                                           int *int_timeout_secs)

Description: Set Interrupt Timeout Seconds

Input:      void *Handle           (handle pointer)
Output:     int *int_timeout_secs (pointer to int tout secs)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR (successful)
*****/

```

## 2.2.92 ccurDSCC\_Set\_PLL\_Sync()

This call is used to synchronize the starting of the clocks by selecting the *sync\_start* argument. The *external\_go* and *external\_sync* arguments are not used at this time.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Set_PLL_Sync(void *Handle, ccurdscc_pll_sync_t *sync)

Description: Set the value of the PLL Synchronization Register

Input:      void *Handle           (handle pointer)
            ccurdscc_pll_sync_t *sync; (pointer to sync struct)
Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
*****/

typedef struct {
    uint    sync_start[CCURDSCC_MAX_PLLS];
    uint    external_go;
    uint    external_sync;
} ccurdscc_pll_sync_t;

// PLL Sync Start
- CCURDSCC_PLL_START
- CCURDSCC_PLL_STOP
- CCURDSCC_DO_NOT_CHANGE

// External Go
- CCURDSCC_EXTERNAL_GO_ENABLE
- CCURDSCC_EXTERNAL_GO_DISABLE
- CCURDSCC_DO_NOT_CHANGE

```



```
// External Sync
- CCURDSCC_EXTERNAL_SYNC_ENABLE
- CCURDSCC_EXTERNAL_SYNC_DISABLE
- CCURDSCC_DO_NOT_CHANGE
```

### 2.2.93 ccurDSCC\_Set\_TestBus\_Control()

This call is provided for internal use in testing the hardware.

```

/*****
ccurDSCC_Set_TestBus_Control()

Description: Set Test Bus Control Selection

Input:      void          *Handle      (handle pointer)
            _ccurdscctestbus_control_t test_control (pointer to test bus
                                                    control)

Output:     none

Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler
            supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
*****/

typedef enum
{
    CCURDSCC_TBUS_CONTROL_OPEN = (0),
    CCURDSCC_TBUS_CONTROL_CAL_BUS = (1),
    CCURDSCC_TBUS_CONTROL_5V_REF = (2),
} _ccurdscctestbus_control_t;

```

### 2.2.94 ccurDSCC\_Set\_Value()

This call allows the advanced user to set the writable board registers. The actual data written will depend on the command register information that is requested. Refer to the hardware manual for more information on what can be written to. The input argument *value* is an *int* and therefore, this call does not support the *CCURDSCC\_POSITIVE\_CALIBRATION*, *CCURDSCC\_NEGATIVE\_CALIBRATION*, *CCURDSCC\_SPI\_RAM* and *CCURDSCC\_OFFSET\_CALIBRATION* commands as these expect array inputs.

Normally, users should not be changing these registers as it will bypass the API integrity and could result in an unpredictable outcome.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Set_Value(void *Handle, CCURDSCC_CONTROL cmd, int value)

Description: Set the value of the specified board register.

Input:      void          *Handle      (handle pointer)
            CCURDSCC_CONTROL cmd      (register definition)
            void          *value      (pointer to value to set)

Output:     None

Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
*****/

typedef enum {
    CCURDSCC_BOARD_INFORMATION,          /* R Only */
    CCURDSCC_BOARD_CSR,                  /* R/W */

```

```

CCURDSCC_INTERRUPT_CONTROL,          /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_INTERRUPT_STATUS,          /* R/W */

CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_0_CPM_CSR,       /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_0_CPM_ACCESS,    /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_0_CPM_READ_1,    /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_0_CPM_READ_2,    /* R Only */

CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_1_CPM_CSR,       /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_1_CPM_ACCESS,    /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_1_CPM_READ_1,    /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_1_CPM_READ_2,    /* R Only */

CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_2_CPM_CSR,       /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_2_CPM_ACCESS,    /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_2_CPM_READ_1,    /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_2_CPM_READ_2,    /* R Only */

CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_3_CPM_CSR,       /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_3_CPM_ACCESS,    /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_3_CPM_READ_1,    /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CONVERTER_3_CPM_READ_2,    /* R Only */

CCURDSCC_PLL_SYNC,                  /* R/W */

CCURDSCC_CALIBRATION_VOLTAGE_CONTROL, /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_TEST_BUS_CONTROL,          /* R/W */

CCURDSCC_FIFO_CSR,                  /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_FIFO_THRESHOLD,            /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_FIFO_CHANNEL_SELECT,       /* R/W */

CCURDSCC_PLL_0_STATUS,              /* R Only */
CCURDSCC_PLL_0_ACCESS,              /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_PLL_0_READ_1,              /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_PLL_0_READ_2,              /* R Only */

CCURDSCC_PLL_1_STATUS,              /* R Only */
CCURDSCC_PLL_1_ACCESS,              /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_PLL_1_READ_1,              /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_PLL_1_READ_2,              /* R Only */

CCURDSCC_PLL_2_STATUS,              /* R Only */
CCURDSCC_PLL_2_ACCESS,              /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_PLL_2_READ_1,              /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_PLL_2_READ_2,              /* R Only */

CCURDSCC_PLL_3_STATUS,              /* R Only */
CCURDSCC_PLL_3_ACCESS,              /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_PLL_3_READ_1,              /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_PLL_3_READ_2,              /* R Only */

CCURDSCC_FIRMWARE_SPI_COUNTER_STATUS, /* R/W */

CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA,              /* R Only */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_0,            /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_1,            /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_2,            /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_3,            /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_4,            /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_5,            /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_6,            /* R/W */

```

```

CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_7,          /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_8,          /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_9,          /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_10,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_11,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_12,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_13,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_14,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_15,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_16,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_17,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_18,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_19,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_20,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_21,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_22,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_23,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_24,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_25,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_26,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_27,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_28,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_29,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_30,         /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_CHANNEL_DATA_31,         /* R/W */

CCURDSCC_FIFO_DATA,               /* R Only */

CCURDSCC_POSITIVE_CALIBRATION,     /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_NEGATIVE_CALIBRATION,     /* R/W */

CCURDSCC_OFFSET_CALIBRATION,       /* R/W */

CCURDSCC_SPROM_STAT_ADDR_WRITE_DATA, /* R/W */
CCURDSCC_SPROM_READ_DATA,          /* R Only */

CCURDSCC_SPI_RAM,                  /* R/W */

} CCURDSCC_CONTROL;

```

## 2.2.95 ccurDSCC\_Shutdown\_PLL\_Clock()

This board has up to four programmable clocks that can be assigned in any combination to digital converters. If a clock is programmed but has not been assigned to any converter, it is preferable to shut down the particular clock so as to reduce noise.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Shutdown_PLL_Clock(void *Handle, CCURDSCC_PLL pll)

Description: Shutdown_PLL_Clock

Input:      void          *Handle (handle pointer)
            CCURDSCC_PLL    pll   (pll selection)

Output:     none

Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
*****/

```

## 2.2.96 ccurDSCC\_Start\_PLL\_Clock()

This call is similar to the *ccurDSCC\_Set\_PLL\_Sync()* which provides the ability to synchronize the starting of the selected clocks.

```

/*****
  int ccurDSCC_Start_PLL_Clock(void *Handle, uint clock_mask)

  Description: Start PLL Clock

  Input:      void *Handle      (handle pointer)
              uint             clock_mask (selected clock mask)
  Output:     none
  Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
  *****/

// clock mask
- CCURDSCC_CLOCK_MASK_PLL_0
- CCURDSCC_CLOCK_MASK_PLL_1
- CCURDSCC_CLOCK_MASK_PLL_2
- CCURDSCC_CLOCK_MASK_PLL_3

```

## 2.2.97 ccurDSCC\_Stop\_PLL\_Clock()

This call is similar to the *ccurDSCC\_Set\_PLL\_Sync()* which provides the ability to stop the running clocks.

```

/*****
  int ccurDSCC_Stop_PLL_Clock(void *Handle, uint clock_mask)

  Description: Stop PLL Clock

  Input:      void *Handle      (handle pointer)
              uint             clock_mask (selected clock mask)
  Output:     none
  Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
  *****/

```

## 2.2.98 ccurDSCC\_View\_Factory\_Calibration()

This API extracts the factory serial prom calibration information for the selected voltage range and writes it to a user specified file.

```

/*****
  ccurDSCC_View_Factory_Calibration()

  Description: Read Factory calibration from serial prom and write to user
              output file

  Input:      void *Handle      (handle pointer)
  Output:     char *filename    (pointer to filename)
  Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
              CCURDSCC_LIB_CANNOT_OPEN_FILE (file not readable)
  *****/

```

```

CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION      (error)
CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_BUSY     (serial prom busy)
CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_FAILURE  (serial prom failure)
CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG          (invalid argument)
*****/

```

## 2.2.99 ccurDSCC\_View\_User\_Checkpoint()

This API extracts the user serial prom configuration and calibration information for the selected user checkpoint and writes it to a user specified file.

```

/*****
ccurDSCC_View_User_Checkpoint()

Description: Read User Checkpoint from serial prom and write to user output
file

Input:      void          *Handle      (handle pointer)
            _ccurdscs_sprom_access_t item (select item)
            -- CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_1
            -- CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_2

Output:     char          *filename    (pointer to filename)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE    (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN      (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_CANNOT_OPEN_FILE (file not readable)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (error)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_BUSY (serial prom busy)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_FAILURE (serial prom failure)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG   (invalid argument)
*****/

```

```

typedef enum {
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_HEADER=1,
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_FACTORY,
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_1,
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_2,
} _ccurdscs_sprom_access_t;

```

## 2.2.100 ccurDSCC\_Volts\_To\_Data()

This call returns to the user the raw converted value for the requested voltage in the specified format. Voltage supplied must be within the input range of the selected board type. If the voltage is out of range, the call sets the voltage to the appropriate limit value.

```

/*****
int ccurDSCC_Volts_To_Data(void *Handle, double volts, int format)

Description: Convert Volts to Data

Input:      void          *Handle      (handle pointer)
            double        volts        (volts to convert)
            int           format        (conversion format)

Output:     none

Return:     int           data          (returned data)
*****/

// format
- CCURDSCC_TWOS_COMPLEMENT
- CCURDSCC_OFFSET_BINARY

```

### 2.2.101 ccurDSCC\_Wait\_For\_Interrupt()

This call is made available to advanced users to bypass the API and perform their own data collection. The user can wait for either a FIFO low to high transition interrupt or a DMA complete interrupt. If a time out value greater than zero is specified, the call will time out after the specified seconds, otherwise it will not time out.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Wait_For_Interrupt(void *Handle, ccurdscc_driver_int_t *drv_int)

Description: Wait For Interrupt

Input:      void *Handle      (handle pointer)
Output:     ccurdscc_driver_int_t *drv_int (pointer to drv_int struct)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE    (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN      (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG   (invalid argument)
*/

typedef struct {
    unsigned long long count;
    u_int             status;
    u_int             mask;
    int               timeout_seconds;
} ccurdscc_driver_int_t;

// mask
- CCURDSCC_INTSTAT_LOCAL_PLX_MASK
- CCURDSCC_INTSTAT_FIFO_LOHI_THRESHOLD_MASK
```

### 2.2.102 ccurDSCC\_Write()

This call is not supported for this Analog Input card.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Write(void *Handle, void *buf, int size, int *bytes_written,
int *error)
Description: Perform a write operation.

Input:      void *Handle      (handle pointer)
            int size          (number of bytes to write)
Output:     void *buf         (pointer to buffer)
            int *bytes_written (bytes written)
            int *error         (returned errno)
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE    (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN      (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_IO_ERROR      (write failed)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_IMPLEMENTED (call not implemented)
*/
```

### 2.2.103 ccurDSCC\_Write\_Channels\_Calibration()

This call writes the user supplied calibration information to the on-board channel memory. This file must exist and be readable. This file could have been created by the *ccurDSCC\_Read\_Channels\_Calibration()* call. Those channels that are not specified in the file are not altered on the board. Any blank lines or entries starting with '#' or '\*' are ignored during parsing.

```
/*
int ccurDSCC_Write_Channels_Calibration(void *Handle, char *filename)
```

Description: Write Channels Calibration information

```
Input:      void *Handle          (handle pointer)
            char *filename       (pointer to filename)
Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_BAD_HANDLE   (no/bad handler supplied)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NOT_OPEN     (device not open)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG  (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (local region not present)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_IO_ERROR     (read error)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_CANNOT_OPEN_FILE (file not writeable)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_CALIBRATION_RANGE_ERROR (range error)
*****/
```

Format:

```
#Chan  Negative  Offset    Positive
#====  =====  =====  =====
ch00:  1.130771 -0.003152 1.130929
ch01:  1.130661 -0.000795 1.130785
ch02:  1.130400  0.001271 1.130840
----
ch30:  1.130196  0.001695 1.130285
ch31:  1.130440  0.001074 1.130285
```

## 2.2.104 ccurDSCC\_Write\_Serial\_Prom()

This is a basic call to write short word entries to the serial prom. The user specifies a word offset within the serial prom and a word count, and the call writes the data pointed to by the *spw* pointer, in short words.

Prior to using this call, the user will need to issue the *ccurDSCC\_Serial\_Prom\_Write\_Override()* to allowing writing to the serial prom.

```
/*
*****
ccurDSCC_Write_Serial_Prom()
*****
*/
```

Description: Write data to Serial Prom for specified number of words

```
Input:      void          *Handle      (handle pointer)
            ccurdscs_sprom_rw_t *spw   (pointer to struct)
            -- u_short word_offset
            -- u_short num_words
            -- u_short *data_ptr
Output:     none
Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (error)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG    (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_BUSY (serial prom busy)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_FAILURE (serial prom failure)
*****/
```

```
typedef struct
{
    u_short word_offset; /* word offset */
    u_short num_words;   /* number of words */
    u_short *data_ptr;   /* data pointer */
} ccurdscs_sprom_rw_t;
```

## 2.2.105 ccurDSCC\_Write\_Serial\_Prom\_Item()

This call is used to write well defined sections in the serial prom. The user supplies the serial prom section that needs to be written and the data points to the section specific structure. In the case of factory calibration or user checkpoint writes, the user needs to make sure that the time stamp and crc are setup correctly, otherwise, there will be problems in viewing the section. This call should normally not be used by the user.

Prior to using this call, the user will need to issue the *ccurDSCC\_Serial\_Prom\_Write\_Override()* to allowing writing to the serial prom.

```
/******
ccurDSCC_Write_Serial_Prom_Item()

Description: Write Serial Prom with specified item

Input:      void          *Handle      (handle pointer)
            _ccurdscc_sprom_access_t item  (select item)
            -- CCURDSCC_SPROM_HEADER
            -- CCURDSCC_SPROM_FACTORY
            -- CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_1
            -- CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_2

Output:     void          *item_ptr (pointer to item struct)
            -- *ccurdscc_sprom_header_t
            -- *ccurdscc_sprom_factory_t
            -- *ccurdscc_sprom_user_checkpoint_t

Return:     CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_ERROR      (successful)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_NO_LOCAL_REGION (error)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_INVALID_ARG   (invalid argument)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_BUSY (serial prom busy)
            CCURDSCC_LIB_SERIAL_PROM_FAILURE (serial prom failure)
*****/

typedef enum {
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_HEADER=1,
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_FACTORY,
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_1,
    CCURDSCC_SPROM_USER_CHECKPOINT_2,
} _ccurdscc_sprom_access_t;

typedef struct {
    u_int32_t board_serial_number; /* 0x000 - 0x003 - serial number */
    u_short   sprom_revision;      /* 0x004 - 0x005 - serial prom revision */
    u_short   spare_006_03F[0x3A/2]; /* 0x006 - 0x03F - spare */
} ccurdscc_sprom_header_t;

#define ccurdscc_sprom_factory_t      __ccurdscc_sprom_common_t
#define ccurdscc_sprom_user_checkpoint_t __ccurdscc_sprom_common_t

typedef struct {
    u_int32_t CPM_csr; /* converter status/control register */
    u_int32_t CPM_read_1; /* converter CPM Read Register 1 */
    u_int32_t CPM_read_2; /* converter CPM Read Register 2 */
} _CPM_Checkpoint_t;

typedef struct {
    u_int32_t PLL_read_1; /* PLL Read Register 1 */
    u_int32_t PLL_read_2; /* PLL Read Register 2 */
} _PLL_Checkpoint_t;

typedef struct {
    u_short   crc; /* 0x000 - 0x001 - CRC */
    u_short   spare_002_007[0x6/2]; /* 0x002 - 0x007 - spare */
}
```

All information contained in this document is confidential and proprietary to Concurrent Real-Time. No part of this document may be reproduced, transmitted, in any form, without the prior written permission of Concurrent Real-Time. No license, expressed or implied, under any patent, copyright or trade secret right is granted or implied by the conveyance of this document.



```

union {
    time_t      date; /* 0x008 - 0x00F - date */
    u_int32_t   date_storage[2]; /* for 32/64bit m/c */ /* 0x008 - 0x00F - date */
};
u_int32_t     spare_010_01B[0xC/4]; /* 0x010 - 0x01B - spare */
u_int32_t     PLL_Checkpoint_sync; /* 0x01C - 0x01F - PLL_sync */
double        last_specified_fRef; /* 0x020 - 0x027 - Reference Freq */
double        ExternalClock_actual_freq; /* 0x028 - 0x02F - Ext Clock Actual Freq */
_CPM_Checkpoint_t CPM_Checkpoint[CCURDSCC_MAX_CONVERTERS]; /* 0x030 - 0x05F - Converter */
_PLL_Checkpoint_t PLL_Checkpoint[CCURDSCC_MAX_PLLS]; /* 0x060 - 0x07F - PLL */
u_int32_t     offset[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS]; /* 0x080 - 0x0FF - offset */
u_int32_t     positive[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS]; /* 0x100 - 0x17F - positive */
u_int32_t     negative[CCURDSCC_MAX_CHANNELS]; /* 0x180 - 0x1FF - offset */
} __ccurdscs_sprom_common_t;

```

### 3. Test Programs

This driver and API are accompanied with an extensive set of test examples. Examples under the *Direct Driver Access* do not use the API, while those under *Application Program Interface Access* use the API.

#### 3.1 Direct Driver Access Example Tests

These set of tests are located in the `../test` directory and do not use the API. They communicate directly with the driver. Users should be extremely familiar with both the driver and the hardware registers if they wish to communicate directly with the hardware.

##### 3.1.1 ccurdscc\_disp

Useful program to display all the analog input channels using various read modes. This program uses the *curses* library.

```
Usage: ./ccurdscc_disp [-b board] [-d delay] [-f format] [-m mode] [-p]
-b <board>                (Default = 0)
-d <delay - msec>         (Delay between screen refresh)
-f <format 'b', '2'>      (Default = 'b' Offset Binary)
-md                        (User DMA read mode [FIFO])
-mD                        (Driver DMA read mode [FIFO])
-mf                        (User PIO read mode [FIFO])
-mF                        (Driver PIO read mode [FIFO])
-mp                        (User PIO read mode [CHANNEL])
-mP                        (Driver PIO read mode [CHANNEL])
-mW                        (Driver Demand DMA read mode [DEMAND FIFO])
-N                          (Open device with O_NONBLOCK flag)
-p                          (Program board to max clock first)
```

##### Example display:

`./ccurdscc_disp (9277- 5volt board)`

```
Board Number      [-b]: 0 ==> '/dev/ccurdscc0'
Board Serial Number : 4294967295 (0xffffffff)
Delay              [-d]: 0 milli-seconds
Data Format        [-f]: 'Offset Binary'
Read Mode         [-m]: 'Driver DMA (FIFO Data) [BLOCK mode]'
Program Board     [-p]: 'No'
Input Voltage Range : +/-5.0 Volts
Calibration Ref Voltage: 4.955 Volts
Read Error?       : '=== no ==='
```

Scan count: 7332, Delta: 19.2 usec (min= 17.4,max=122.2,av= 19.7)

```
##### Raw Data #####
[0]      [1]      [2]      [3]      [4]      [5]      [6]      [7]
=====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====
Conv[0]  8000aa   7ffb02   800039   800685   7fff45   800dc3   8005a1   7fff55

Conv[1]  800a6f   7ffad8   7ff92b   7fee4d   800e9a   8000da   8000d1   7ffbc2

Conv[2]  80059d   801cef   800c9c   800319   7ff7c7   8004f9   8008ac   7fed14

Conv[3]  8009e6   7ff770   800145   8003f1   7ffd88   8004c4   800931   7ffb51

##### Volts #####
[0]      [1]      [2]      [3]      [4]      [5]      [6]      [7]
=====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====
Conv[0]  +0.00010 -0.00076 +0.00003 +0.00099 -0.00011 +0.00210 +0.00086 -0.00010
```

```

Conv[1] +0.00159 -0.00079 -0.00104 -0.00270 +0.00223 +0.00013 +0.00012 -0.00065
Conv[2] +0.00086 +0.00441 +0.00192 +0.00047 -0.00125 +0.00076 +0.00132 -0.00289
Conv[3] +0.00151 -0.00131 +0.00019 +0.00060 -0.00038 +0.00073 +0.00140 -0.00071

```

**./ccurdscc\_disp (9278- 10volt board)**

```

Board Number      [-b]: 0 ==> '/dev/ccurdscc0'
Board Serial Number : 4294967295 (0xffffffff)
Delay             [-d]: 0 milli-seconds
Data Format        [-f]: 'Offset Binary'
Read Mode         [-m]: 'User PIO (Channel Data)'
Program Board     [-p]: 'No'
Input Voltage Range : +/-10.0 Volts
Read Error?       : '=== no ==='

```

Scan count: 77165, Delta: 36.9 usec (min= 36.8,max= 45.6,av= 37.1)

```

##### Raw Data #####
[0]      [1]      [2]      [3]      [4]      [5]      [6]      [7]
=====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====
Conv[0]  7ffe07  7ffe88  7fff80  7ffea7  800064  7fff2b  80001d  8000b0
Conv[1]  8002b8  7fff84  7ffb0  80018b  7ffd69  80000c  800141  7fffb2
Conv[2]  8002a5  7ffeec  80018a  80027d  80022d  7ffebe  7ffdec  800045
Conv[3]  7ffb98  8000dc  7fff1b  80013b  800375  7ffeff  8001ba  7fffc6

```

```

##### Volts #####
[0]      [1]      [2]      [3]      [4]      [5]      [6]      [7]
=====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====
Conv[0]  -0.00060 -0.00045 -0.00015 -0.00041 +0.00012 -0.00025 +0.00003 +0.00021
Conv[1]  +0.00083 -0.00015 -0.00124 +0.00047 -0.00079 +0.00001 +0.00038 -0.00009
Conv[2]  +0.00081 -0.00033 +0.00047 +0.00076 +0.00066 -0.00039 -0.00063 +0.00008
Conv[3]  -0.00134 +0.00026 -0.00027 +0.00038 +0.00106 -0.00031 +0.00053 -0.00007

```

### 3.1.2 ccurdscc\_dump

This test is for debugging purpose. It dumps all the hardware registers.

Usage: ccurdscc\_dump [-b board]

Example display:

```

Device Name      : /dev/ccurdscc0
Board Serial No: 4294967295 (0xffffffff)

LOCAL Register 0x7ffff7ffb000 Offset=0x0
CONFIG Register 0x7ffff7ffa000 Offset=0x0

```

```

===== LOCAL BOARD REGISTERS =====
LBR: @0x0000 --> 0x92780201
LBR: @0x0004 --> 0x00000300
LBR: @0x0008 --> 0x00000000
LBR: @0x000c --> 0x00000000
LBR: @0x0010 --> 0x00000001
LBR: @0x0014 --> 0x00000001

```

LBR: @0x0018 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x001c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0020 --> 0x00000008  
LBR: @0x0024 --> 0x000004ff  
LBR: @0x0028 --> 0xffff8681  
LBR: @0x002c --> 0x000000ff  
LBR: @0x0030 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0034 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0038 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x003c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0040 --> 0x00000008  
LBR: @0x0044 --> 0x000004ff  
LBR: @0x0048 --> 0xffff8681  
LBR: @0x004c --> 0x000000ff  
LBR: @0x0050 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0054 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0058 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x005c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0060 --> 0x00000008  
LBR: @0x0064 --> 0x000004ff  
LBR: @0x0068 --> 0xffff8681  
LBR: @0x006c --> 0x000000ff  
LBR: @0x0070 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0074 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0078 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x007c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0080 --> 0x00000008  
LBR: @0x0084 --> 0x000004ff  
LBR: @0x0088 --> 0xffff8681  
LBR: @0x008c --> 0x000000ff  
LBR: @0x0090 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0094 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0098 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x009c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x00a0 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x00a4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x00a8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x00ac --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x00b0 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x00b4 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x00b8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x00bc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x00c0 --> 0x81000000  
LBR: @0x00c4 --> 0x0000c000  
LBR: @0x00c8 --> 0xffffffff  
LBR: @0x00cc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x00d0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x00d4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x00d8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x00dc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x00e0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x00e4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x00e8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x00ec --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x00f0 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x00f4 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x00f8 --> 0x00000001

LBR: @0x00fc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0100 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0104 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0108 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x010c --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0110 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0114 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0118 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x011c --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0120 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0124 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0128 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x012c --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0130 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0134 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0138 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x013c --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0140 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0144 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0148 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x014c --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0150 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0154 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0158 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x015c --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0160 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0164 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0168 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x016c --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0170 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0174 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0178 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x017c --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0180 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0184 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0188 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x018c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0190 --> 0x00800000  
LBR: @0x0194 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0198 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x019c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x01a0 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x01a4 --> 0x00000600  
LBR: @0x01a8 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x01ac --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x01b0 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x01b4 --> 0x00000600  
LBR: @0x01b8 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x01bc --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x01c0 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x01c4 --> 0x00000600  
LBR: @0x01c8 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x01cc --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x01d0 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x01d4 --> 0x00000600  
LBR: @0x01d8 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x01dc --> 0x00000000

LBR: @0x01e0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x01e4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x01e8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x01ec --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x01f0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x01f4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x01f8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x01fc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0200 --> 0x9197f195  
LBR: @0x0204 --> 0x9192a27b  
LBR: @0x0208 --> 0x919cdee3  
LBR: @0x020c --> 0x91a797f9  
LBR: @0x0210 --> 0x919c8355  
LBR: @0x0214 --> 0x9198bbe5  
LBR: @0x0218 --> 0x919863b0  
LBR: @0x021c --> 0x919e26c2  
LBR: @0x0220 --> 0x919b0f32  
LBR: @0x0224 --> 0x91b9b055  
LBR: @0x0228 --> 0x91b51630  
LBR: @0x022c --> 0x9191cd0d  
LBR: @0x0230 --> 0x91b27c6f  
LBR: @0x0234 --> 0x919a9f1b  
LBR: @0x0238 --> 0x91999662  
LBR: @0x023c --> 0x91b9b34e  
LBR: @0x0240 --> 0x91b7bd5f  
LBR: @0x0244 --> 0x91b3a76b  
LBR: @0x0248 --> 0x91ab416e  
LBR: @0x024c --> 0x91ab9144  
LBR: @0x0250 --> 0x91a79dee  
LBR: @0x0254 --> 0x91a0f9e7  
LBR: @0x0258 --> 0x91989bb7  
LBR: @0x025c --> 0x91b033b3  
LBR: @0x0260 --> 0x91a058b6  
LBR: @0x0264 --> 0x917e978b  
LBR: @0x0268 --> 0x91a1c3ac  
LBR: @0x026c --> 0x91bd1e4c  
LBR: @0x0270 --> 0x9194f584  
LBR: @0x0274 --> 0x91a9f651  
LBR: @0x0278 --> 0x91b1d8ea  
LBR: @0x027c --> 0x919d3c94  
LBR: @0x0280 --> 0x9199fe82  
LBR: @0x0284 --> 0x9185f85d  
LBR: @0x0288 --> 0x91a3e936  
LBR: @0x028c --> 0x91a266b1  
LBR: @0x0290 --> 0x919c1768  
LBR: @0x0294 --> 0x918e576c  
LBR: @0x0298 --> 0x9199f4d2  
LBR: @0x029c --> 0x919c145a  
LBR: @0x02a0 --> 0x919d5bdd  
LBR: @0x02a4 --> 0x91b5a3d8  
LBR: @0x02a8 --> 0x91a9da5d  
LBR: @0x02ac --> 0x91910149  
LBR: @0x02b0 --> 0x91b22e35  
LBR: @0x02b4 --> 0x9193cac9  
LBR: @0x02b8 --> 0x9195b172  
LBR: @0x02bc --> 0x91bda00e  
LBR: @0x02c0 --> 0x91ad3bbb

LBR: @0x02c4 --> 0x91aee49a  
LBR: @0x02c8 --> 0x91ad6ee6  
LBR: @0x02cc --> 0x91a48664  
LBR: @0x02d0 --> 0x91a57c8a  
LBR: @0x02d4 --> 0x91a3b0bc  
LBR: @0x02d8 --> 0x919c8ae5  
LBR: @0x02dc --> 0x91aca4da  
LBR: @0x02e0 --> 0x91aac496  
LBR: @0x02e4 --> 0x916dc5e4  
LBR: @0x02e8 --> 0x919ef3da  
LBR: @0x02ec --> 0x91bb513a  
LBR: @0x02f0 --> 0x918f125c  
LBR: @0x02f4 --> 0x91a1f7e2  
LBR: @0x02f8 --> 0x91a9b880  
LBR: @0x02fc --> 0x91a17521  
LBR: @0x0300 --> 0x00000348  
LBR: @0x0304 --> 0x00ffffdcf  
LBR: @0x0308 --> 0x000000d0  
LBR: @0x030c --> 0x000001f0  
LBR: @0x0310 --> 0x0000013c  
LBR: @0x0314 --> 0x00ffffed5  
LBR: @0x0318 --> 0x00fffffcf  
LBR: @0x031c --> 0x000001c2  
LBR: @0x0320 --> 0x0000021d  
LBR: @0x0324 --> 0x00ffff17  
LBR: @0x0328 --> 0x0000009b  
LBR: @0x032c --> 0x00ffffdf  
LBR: @0x0330 --> 0x00ffffd4  
LBR: @0x0334 --> 0x00ffffed5  
LBR: @0x0338 --> 0x00000364  
LBR: @0x033c --> 0x000001b5  
LBR: @0x0340 --> 0x00ffff8d  
LBR: @0x0344 --> 0x00ffffbed  
LBR: @0x0348 --> 0x000000d2  
LBR: @0x034c --> 0x00000179  
LBR: @0x0350 --> 0x00ffff8a  
LBR: @0x0354 --> 0x0000024a  
LBR: @0x0358 --> 0x00000332  
LBR: @0x035c --> 0x00ffff21  
LBR: @0x0360 --> 0x000004d4  
LBR: @0x0364 --> 0x00fffc16  
LBR: @0x0368 --> 0x000001d7  
LBR: @0x036c --> 0x000000cb  
LBR: @0x0370 --> 0x00ffff5b  
LBR: @0x0374 --> 0x00000167  
LBR: @0x0378 --> 0x00000060  
LBR: @0x037c --> 0x0000029a  
LBR: @0x0380 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0384 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0388 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x038c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0390 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0394 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0398 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x039c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03a0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03a4 --> 0x00000001

LBR: @0x03a8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03ac --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03b0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03b4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03b8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03bc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03c0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03c4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03c8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03cc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03d0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03d4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03d8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03dc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03e0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03e4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03e8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03ec --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03f0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03f4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03f8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x03fc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0400 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0404 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0408 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x040c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0410 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0414 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0418 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x041c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0420 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0424 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0428 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x042c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0430 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0434 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0438 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x043c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0440 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0444 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0448 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x044c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0450 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0454 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0458 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x045c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0460 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0464 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0468 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x046c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0470 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0474 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0478 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x047c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0480 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0484 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0488 --> 0x00000001



LBR: @0x048c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0490 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0494 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0498 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x049c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04a0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04a4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04a8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04ac --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04b0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04b4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04b8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04bc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04c0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04c4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04c8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04cc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04d0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04d4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04d8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04dc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04e0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04e4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04e8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04ec --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04f0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04f4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04f8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x04fc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0500 --> 0x001f0000  
LBR: @0x0504 --> 0x001fffff  
LBR: @0x0508 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x050c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0510 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0514 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0518 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x051c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0520 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0524 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0528 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x052c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0530 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0534 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0538 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x053c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0540 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0544 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0548 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x054c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0550 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0554 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0558 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x055c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0560 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0564 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0568 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x056c --> 0x00000001

LBR: @0x0570 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0574 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0578 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x057c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0580 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0584 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0588 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x058c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0590 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0594 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0598 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x059c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05a0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05a4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05a8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05ac --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05b0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05b4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05b8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05bc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05c0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05c4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05c8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05cc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05d0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05d4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05d8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05dc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05e0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05e4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05e8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05ec --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05f0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05f4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05f8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x05fc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0600 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0604 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0608 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x060c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0610 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0614 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0618 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x061c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0620 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0624 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0628 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x062c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0630 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0634 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0638 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x063c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0640 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0644 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0648 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x064c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0650 --> 0x00000001

LBR: @0x0654 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0658 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x065c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0660 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0664 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0668 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x066c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0670 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0674 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0678 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x067c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0680 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0684 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0688 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x068c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0690 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0694 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0698 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x069c --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06a0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06a4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06a8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06ac --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06b0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06b4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06b8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06bc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06c0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06c4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06c8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06cc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06d0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06d4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06d8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06dc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06e0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06e4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06e8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06ec --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06f0 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06f4 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06f8 --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x06fc --> 0x00000001  
LBR: @0x0700 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0704 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0708 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x070c --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0710 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0714 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0718 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x071c --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0720 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0724 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0728 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x072c --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0730 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0734 --> 0x00000000

LBR: @0x0738 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x073c --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0740 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0744 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0748 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x074c --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0750 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0754 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0758 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x075c --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0760 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0764 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0768 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x076c --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0770 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0774 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0778 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x077c --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0780 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0784 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0788 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x078c --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0790 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0794 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x0798 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x079c --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07a0 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07a4 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07a8 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07ac --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07b0 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07b4 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07b8 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07bc --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07c0 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07c4 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07c8 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07cc --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07d0 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07d4 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07d8 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07dc --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07e0 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07e4 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07e8 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07ec --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07f0 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07f4 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07f8 --> 0x00000000  
LBR: @0x07fc --> 0x00000000

===== LOCAL CONFIG REGISTERS =====

LCR: @0x0000 --> 0xfffff800  
LCR: @0x0004 --> 0x00000001  
LCR: @0x0008 --> 0x00200000  
LCR: @0x000c --> 0x00300400  
LCR: @0x0010 --> 0x00000000

LCR: @0x0014 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0018 --> 0x42430343  
LCR: @0x001c --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0020 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0024 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0028 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x002c --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0030 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0034 --> 0x00000008  
LCR: @0x0038 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x003c --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0040 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0044 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0048 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x004c --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0050 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0054 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0058 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x005c --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0060 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0064 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0068 --> 0x0f000080  
LCR: @0x006c --> 0x100f767e  
LCR: @0x0070 --> 0x905610b5  
LCR: @0x0074 --> 0x000000ba  
LCR: @0x0078 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x007c --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0080 --> 0x00000003  
LCR: @0x0084 --> 0x37880000  
LCR: @0x0088 --> 0x00000190  
LCR: @0x008c --> 0x00030000  
LCR: @0x0090 --> 0x0000000e  
LCR: @0x0094 --> 0x00000003  
LCR: @0x0098 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x009c --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00a0 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00a4 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00a8 --> 0x00001010  
LCR: @0x00ac --> 0x00200000  
LCR: @0x00b0 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00b4 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00b8 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00bc --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00c0 --> 0x00000002  
LCR: @0x00c4 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00c8 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00cc --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00d0 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00d4 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00d8 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00dc --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00e0 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00e4 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00e8 --> 0x00000050  
LCR: @0x00ec --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00f0 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x00f4 --> 0x00000000

LCR: @0x00f8 --> 0x00000043  
LCR: @0x00fc --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0100 --> 0x00000000  
LCR: @0x0104 --> 0x378afff0

=====  
===== PCI CONFIG REG ADDR MAPPING =====

PCR: @0x0000 --> 0x92781542  
PCR: @0x0004 --> 0x02b00017  
PCR: @0x0008 --> 0x08800001  
PCR: @0x000c --> 0x00006008  
PCR: @0x0010 --> 0xc7301000  
PCR: @0x0014 --> 0x00000000  
PCR: @0x0018 --> 0xc7300000  
PCR: @0x001c --> 0x00000000  
PCR: @0x0020 --> 0x00000000  
PCR: @0x0024 --> 0x00000000  
PCR: @0x0028 --> 0x00000000  
PCR: @0x002c --> 0x905610b5  
PCR: @0x0030 --> 0x00000000  
PCR: @0x0034 --> 0x00000040  
PCR: @0x0038 --> 0x00000000  
PCR: @0x003c --> 0x0000010b  
PCR: @0x0040 --> 0x00024801  
PCR: @0x0044 --> 0x00000000  
PCR: @0x0048 --> 0x00004c00  
PCR: @0x004c --> 0x00000003  
PCR: @0x0050 --> 0x00000000

=====  
===== PCI BRIDGE REGISTERS =====

PBR: @0x0000 --> 0x811110b5  
PBR: @0x0004 --> 0x00100417  
PBR: @0x0008 --> 0x06040021  
PBR: @0x000c --> 0x00010010  
PBR: @0x0010 --> 0xffe0000c  
PBR: @0x0014 --> 0x0000383f  
PBR: @0x0018 --> 0x20020201  
PBR: @0x001c --> 0x220000f0  
PBR: @0x0020 --> 0xc730c730  
PBR: @0x0024 --> 0x0000fff0  
PBR: @0x0028 --> 0x00000000  
PBR: @0x002c --> 0x00000000  
PBR: @0x0030 --> 0x00000000  
PBR: @0x0034 --> 0x00000040  
PBR: @0x0038 --> 0x00000000  
PBR: @0x003c --> 0x0000010b  
PBR: @0x0040 --> 0x5a025001  
PBR: @0x0044 --> 0x00000000  
PBR: @0x0048 --> 0x000e2012  
PBR: @0x004c --> 0x00000000  
PBR: @0x0050 --> 0x00816005  
PBR: @0x0054 --> 0xffe00000  
PBR: @0x0058 --> 0x00000000  
PBR: @0x005c --> 0x00004048  
PBR: @0x0060 --> 0x00710010  
PBR: @0x0064 --> 0x00000000  
PBR: @0x0068 --> 0x00002000  
PBR: @0x006c --> 0x00024c11

```

PBR: @0x0070 --> 0x00110000
PBR: @0x0074 --> 0x00000c80
PBR: @0x0078 --> 0x00400000
PBR: @0x007c --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x0080 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x0084 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x0088 --> 0x00000033
PBR: @0x008c --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x0090 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x0094 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x0098 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x009c --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00a0 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00a4 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00a8 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00ac --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00b0 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00b4 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00b8 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00bc --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00c0 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00c4 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00c8 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00cc --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00d0 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00d4 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00d8 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00dc --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00e0 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00e4 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00e8 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00ec --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00f0 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00f4 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00f8 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x00fc --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x0100 --> 0x00010004
PBR: @0x0104 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x0108 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x010c --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x0110 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x0114 --> 0x00000000
PBR: @0x0118 --> 0x00000000

```

===== MAIN CONTROL REGISTERS =====

```

MCR: @0x0000 --> 0x00000033
MCR: @0x0004 --> 0x8000ff00
MCR: @0x0008 --> 0x00000000
MCR: @0x000c --> 0x03008090
MCR: @0x0010 --> 0x80000002
MCR: @0x0014 --> 0x00000000
MCR: @0x0018 --> 0x00000000
MCR: @0x001c --> 0x00000000
MCR: @0x0020 --> 0x0000141b
MCR: @0x0024 --> 0x00000000
MCR: @0x0028 --> 0x00000000

```

```

MCR: @0x002c --> 0x00000000
MCR: @0x0030 --> 0xfeedface
MCR: @0x0034 --> 0x00000000
MCR: @0x0038 --> 0x00000000
MCR: @0x003c --> 0x00000000
MCR: @0x0040 --> 0x00000201
MCR: @0x0044 --> 0x00000000
MCR: @0x0048 --> 0x00810a20
MCR: @0x004c --> 0x000000d4
MCR: @0x0050 --> 0x00010100
MCR: @0x0054 --> 0x00000000
MCR: @0x0058 --> 0x080a2c2a
MCR: @0x005c --> 0x0000029a
MCR: @0x0060 --> 0x00000019
MCR: @0x0064 --> 0x00000000

```

### 3.1.3 ccurdscc\_get\_sps

This program is useful in calculating the actual sampling rate of a running clock. It basically determines the rate at which samples are being placed in the FIFO and computes the rate, either for all channels or a specific channel. Hence, if you are running the board with clocks running at different rates for a set of channel groups, then you can determine the approximate rate at which samples are being collected in the FIFO. Additionally, it displays the minimum, maximum and average of the rate. This program uses the *curses* library.

```

Usage: ./ccurdscc_get_sps [-b board]
       -b <board>          (Default = 0)
       -c <channel number> (Default = all channels)

```

#### Example display:

```
./ccurdscc_get_sps -b0 (display all channels)
```

```

Device Name           : /dev/ccurdscc0
Board Serial Number   : 4294967295 (0xffffffff)

#### Active Channel Found: 32 #### (Channel Mask: 0xffffffff)
#### All channels tracked   ####
delta= 9463.627 usec, samples=65408 rate=215.9849 Ksps (215.901/216.020/215.958)

```

```
./ccurdscc_get_sps -b0 -c17 (display channel '17' only)
```

```

Device Name           : /dev/ccurdscc0
Board Serial Number   : 4294967295 (0xffffffff)

#### Active Channel Found: 32 #### (Channel Mask: 0xffffffff)
#### Only Channel 17 tracked  ####
delta= 9462.611 usec, samples= 2044 rate=216.0080 Ksps (215.915/216.042/215.987)

```

### 3.1.4 ccurdscc\_rdreg

This is a simple program that returns the local register value for a given offset.

```

Usage: ./ccurdscc_rdreg [-b board] [-o offset] [-s size]
       -b board: Board number -- default board is 0
       -o offset: Hex offset to read from -- default offset is 0x0
       -s size: number of bytes to read -- default size is 0x4

```

#### Example display:

All information contained in this document is confidential and proprietary to Concurrent Real-Time. No part of this document may be reproduced, transmitted, in any form, without the prior written permission of Concurrent Real-Time. No license, expressed or implied, under any patent, copyright or trade secret right is granted or implied by the conveyance of this document.



```
./ccurdscc_rdreg (9277- 5volt board)
Device Name      : /dev/ccurdscc0
Board Serial No: 4294967295 (0xffffffff)
```

```
Read at offset 0x0000: 0x92770102
```

```
./ccurdscc_rdreg (9278- 10volt board)
Device Name      : /dev/ccurdscc0
Board Serial No: 4294967295 (0xffffffff)
```

```
Read at offset 0x0000: 0x92780201
```

### 3.1.5 ccurdscc\_reg

This call displays all the boards local and configuration registers.

```
Usage: ./ccurdscc_reg [-b board]
       -b board: Board number -- default board is 0
```

#### Example display:

```
./ccurdscc_reg (9278- 10volt board)
```

```
Device Name      : /dev/ccurdscc0
Board Serial No: 4294967295 (0xffffffff)
```

```
LOCAL Register 0x7ffff7ffc000 Offset=0x0
```

```
#### LOCAL REGS #### (length=2048)
+LCL+      0  92780201  00000300  00000000  00000000  00000000  *.x.!.....*
+LCL+     0x10 00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  *...!...!...!*
+LCL+     0x20 00000000  000004ff  ffff8681  000000ff  000000ff  *.....*
+LCL+     0x30 00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  *...!...!...!*
+LCL+     0x40 00000000  000004ff  ffff8681  000000ff  000000ff  *.....*
+LCL+     0x50 00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  *...!...!...!*
+LCL+     0x60 00000000  000004ff  ffff8681  000000ff  000000ff  *.....*
+LCL+     0x70 00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  *...!...!...!*
+LCL+     0x80 00000000  000004ff  ffff8681  000000ff  000000ff  *.....*
+LCL+     0x90 00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  *...!...!...!*
+LCL+     0xa0 00000001  00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  *.....!...!...*
+LCL+     0xb0 00000000  00000000  00000021  00000021  00000021  *.....!...!...*
+LCL+     0xc0 2400fff6  00000000  ffffffff  00000021  00000021  *$......!*
+LCL+     0xd0 00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  *...!...!...!*
+LCL+     0xe0 00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  *...!...!...!*
+LCL+     0xf0 00000000  00000000  00000021  00000021  00000021  *.....!...!*
+LCL+    0x100 007f001c  008000db  007f02c3  007f004b  007f004b  *.....K*
+LCL+    0x110 008000d9  00800257  008001ad  007fff7e  007fff7e  *.....W.....~*
+LCL+    0x120 007ffc9c  0080ffc6  007ffe93  007ffddc  007ffddc  *.....*
+LCL+    0x130 0080ffcd  008000cd  0080008d  007ffdb0  007ffdb0  *.....*
+LCL+    0x140 0080fcc6  007ffff1  007f033f  008002e0  008002e0  *.....?....*
+LCL+    0x150 007f00a9  007f0110  008002a4  0080fd59  0080fd59  *.....Y*
+LCL+    0x160 007f0014  007f0172  007ff935  008000ad  008000ad  *.....r...5....*
+LCL+    0x170 007fff37  0080fff4  008003b8  007ffd06  007ffd06  *...7.....*
+LCL+    0x180 00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  *...!...!...!*
+LCL+    0x190 0a7ffef4  00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  *.....!...!...!*
+LCL+    0x1a0 00000000  00000533  bd361020  00033380  00033380  *.....3.6. .3.*
+LCL+    0x1b0 00000000  00000120  00002000  00000000  00000000  *..... . . . . *
+LCL+    0x1c0 00000000  00000120  00002000  00000000  00000000  *..... . . . . *
+LCL+    0x1d0 00000000  00000120  00002000  00000000  00000000  *..... . . . . *
+LCL+    0x1e0 00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  *...!...!...!*
+LCL+    0x1f0 00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  00000021  *...!...!...!*
```

+LCL+	0x200	91a9957f	91b09dde	91b5a8e1	91c3b621	*.....!*
+LCL+	0x210	91b99910	91943c54	91b872c6	91986136	*.....<T...r...a6*
+LCL+	0x220	9196a3f8	9193209d	9199d397	91a52729	*.....')*
+LCL+	0x230	917f6e28	919a5a58	919c8756	91925f50	*..n(..ZX...V..._P*
+LCL+	0x240	91b58ccf	91b33694	91a4bb5e	91af57d4	*.....6....^...W.*
+LCL+	0x250	91b9b25f	91aa815c	91bb9091	919db17a	*.....\.....z*
+LCL+	0x260	91977af9	91893523	918b18f5	919b5d04	*..z...5#.....]*
+LCL+	0x270	9180c0ab	918a4ed0	918ab0ad	918a33e7	*.....N.....3.*
+LCL+	0x280	91aff664	91a9a757	91b38b73	91b80569	*...d...W...s...i*
+LCL+	0x290	91b81174	91922e1e	91afa6ff	91989566	*...t.....f*
+LCL+	0x2a0	9197012d	918a480a	919dabeb	919a9a3a	*...-..H.....:*
+LCL+	0x2b0	9184cc71	919fc0d9	918a115a	9192e49b	*...q.....Z....*
+LCL+	0x2c0	91bbd51e	91ac86b2	91b03f8c	91b13d8d	*.....?....=*
+LCL+	0x2d0	91b987a3	91a5e161	91b996a1	91a7857f	*.....a.....*
+LCL+	0x2e0	91969b0d	918b6c55	91932646	918fc6a1	*.....lU...&F....*
+LCL+	0x2f0	917e31b3	918aa3e8	9183df74	9189e85f	*~1.....t....*
+LCL+	0x300	00000102	000001e9	00000377	00fffe8c	*.....w....*
+LCL+	0x310	00000026	00000172	0000011a	00000109	*...&...r.....*
+LCL+	0x320	0000035f	00000024	00000329	000002c6	*..._...\$...)*....*
+LCL+	0x330	00000396	00000042	00ffff99	00000045	*.....B.....E*
+LCL+	0x340	000000a4	00fffe4f	000005de	00000441	*.....O.....A*
+LCL+	0x350	0000012c	00000206	00fffe9a	00000046	*...,.....F*
+LCL+	0x360	000000ca	00fffd88	000001df	00fffe77	*.....w....*
+LCL+	0x370	00000292	000000d2	00ffffa9	000001f1	*.....*
+LCL+	0x380	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x390	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x3a0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x3b0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x3c0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x3d0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x3e0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x3f0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x400	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x410	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x420	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x430	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x440	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x450	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x460	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x470	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x480	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x490	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x4a0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x4b0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x4c0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x4d0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x4e0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x4f0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x500	00000000	00000000	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x510	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x520	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x530	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x540	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x550	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x560	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x570	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x580	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x590	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x5a0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x5b0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x5c0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x5d0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+	0x5e0	00000021	00000021	00000021	00000021	*...!...!...!...!*

```

+LCL+ 0x5f0 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x600 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x610 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x620 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x630 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x640 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x650 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x660 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x670 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x680 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x690 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x6a0 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x6b0 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x6c0 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x6d0 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x6e0 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x6f0 00000021 00000021 00000021 00000021 *...!...!...!...!*
+LCL+ 0x700 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+LCL+ 0x710 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+LCL+ 0x720 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+LCL+ 0x730 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+LCL+ 0x740 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+LCL+ 0x750 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+LCL+ 0x760 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+LCL+ 0x770 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+LCL+ 0x780 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+LCL+ 0x790 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+LCL+ 0x7a0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+LCL+ 0x7b0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+LCL+ 0x7c0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+LCL+ 0x7d0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+LCL+ 0x7e0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+LCL+ 0x7f0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*

```

CONFIG Register 0x7ffff7ffb800 Offset=0x800

```

#### CONFIG REGS #### (length=264)
+CFG+ 0 fffff800 00000001 00200000 00300400 *.....0..*
+CFG+ 0x10 00000000 00000000 42430343 00000000 *.....BC.C...*
+CFG+ 0x20 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+CFG+ 0x30 00000000 00000008 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+CFG+ 0x40 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+CFG+ 0x50 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+CFG+ 0x60 00000000 00000000 0f000080 100f767e *.....v~*
+CFG+ 0x70 905610b5 000000ba 00000000 00000000 *.V.....*
+CFG+ 0x80 00000043 79b80000 00000100 00000080 *...Cy.....*
+CFG+ 0x90 0000000a 00000003 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+CFG+ 0xa0 00000000 00000000 00001011 00200000 *.....*
+CFG+ 0xb0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+CFG+ 0xc0 00000002 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+CFG+ 0xd0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 *.....*
+CFG+ 0xe0 00000000 00000000 00000050 00000000 *.....P...*
+CFG+ 0xf0 00000000 00000000 00000043 00000000 *.....C...*
+CFG+ 0x100 00000000 79b80078 *.....y..x *

```

===== LOCAL REGISTERS =====

```

board_info =0x92780201 @0x00000000
board_csr =0x00000300 @0x00000004
interrupt_control =0x00000000 @0x00000008
interrupt_status =0x00000000 @0x0000000c
converter[C0].CPM_csr =0x00000000 @0x00000020
converter[C0].CPM_access =0x000004ff @0x00000024
converter[C0].CPM_read_1 =0xffff8681 @0x00000028

```

```

converter[C0].CPM_read_2      =0x000000ff      @0x0000002c
converter[C1].CPM_csr        =0x00000000      @0x00000040
converter[C1].CPM_access     =0x000004ff      @0x00000044
converter[C1].CPM_read_1     =0xffff8681      @0x00000048
converter[C1].CPM_read_2     =0x000000ff      @0x0000004c
converter[C2].CPM_csr        =0x00000000      @0x00000060
converter[C2].CPM_access     =0x000004ff      @0x00000064
converter[C2].CPM_read_1     =0xffff8681      @0x00000068
converter[C2].CPM_read_2     =0x000000ff      @0x0000006c
converter[C3].CPM_csr        =0x00000000      @0x00000080
converter[C3].CPM_access     =0x000004ff      @0x00000084
converter[C3].CPM_read_1     =0xffff8681      @0x00000088
converter[C3].CPM_read_2     =0x000000ff      @0x0000008c
PLL_sync                     =0x00000001      @0x000000a0
calib_voltage_control        =0x00000000      @0x000000b0
test_bus_control             =0x00000000      @0x000000b4
fifo_csr                    =0x2400fff2      @0x000000c0
fifo_threshold               =0x00000000      @0x000000c4
fifo_channel_select          =0xffffffff      @0x000000c8
spi_counter_status           =0x00000000      @0x000000f0

channel_data[0..31]
@0x0100 007fff60 007fff15 00800036 008000e2 007fff7d 007ffbd5 008003f9 007ffc4b
@0x0120 007ffe54 008001c5 008004c7 007fffd3 007ffae9 007fff9d 008000bd 007ffe6c
@0x0140 007fff94 007fff81 007fff12 007fff43 007ffeff 00800161 007fffd4 00800307
@0x0160 007ffefc 00800151 007ffd9a 007ffffb 00800117 0080021c 007fff81 007ffc19
fifo_data                    =0x0e7ffcfa      @0x00000190
pll[P0].PLL_status          =0x00000000      @0x000001a0
pll[P0].PLL_access          =0x00000533      @0x000001a4
pll[P0].PLL_read_1          =0xbd361020      @0x000001a8
pll[P0].PLL_read_2          =0x00033380      @0x000001ac
pll[P1].PLL_status          =0x00000000      @0x000001b0
pll[P1].PLL_access          =0x00000120      @0x000001b4
pll[P1].PLL_read_1          =0x00002000      @0x000001b8
pll[P1].PLL_read_2          =0x00000000      @0x000001bc
pll[P2].PLL_status          =0x00000000      @0x000001c0
pll[P2].PLL_access          =0x00000120      @0x000001c4
pll[P2].PLL_read_1          =0x00002000      @0x000001c8
pll[P2].PLL_read_2          =0x00000000      @0x000001cc
pll[P3].PLL_status          =0x00000000      @0x000001d0
pll[P3].PLL_access          =0x00000120      @0x000001d4
pll[P3].PLL_read_1          =0x00002000      @0x000001d8
pll[P3].PLL_read_2          =0x00000000      @0x000001dc

positive_calibration[0..31]
@0x0200 91a9957f 91b09dde 91b5a8e1 91c3b621 91b99910 91943c54 91b872c6 91986136
@0x0220 9196a3f8 9193209d 9199d397 91a52729 917f6e28 919a5a58 919c8756 91925f50
@0x0240 91b58ccf 91b33694 91a4bb5e 91af57d4 91b9b25f 91aa815c 91bb9091 919db17a
@0x0260 91977af9 91893523 918b18f5 919b5d04 9180c0ab 918a4ed0 918ab0ad 918a33e7

negative_calibration[0..31]
@0x0280 91aff664 91a9a757 91b38b73 91b80569 91b81174 91922e1e 91afa6ff 91989566
@0x02a0 9197012d 918a480a 919dabeb 919a9a3a 9184cc71 919fc0d9 918a115a 9192e49b
@0x02c0 91bbd51e 91ac86b2 91b03f8c 91b13d8d 91b987a3 91a5e161 91b996a1 91a7857f
@0x02e0 91969b0d 918b6c55 91932646 918fc6a1 917e31b3 918aa3e8 9183df74 9189e85f

offset_calibration[0..31]
@0x0300 00000102 000001e9 00000377 00fffe8c 00000026 00000172 0000011a 00000109
@0x0320 0000035f 00000024 00000329 000002c6 00000396 00000042 00ffff99 00000045
@0x0340 000000a4 00fffe4f 000005de 00000441 0000012c 00000206 00fffe9a 00000046
@0x0360 000000ca 00fffdb8 000001df 00fffe77 00000292 000000d2 00ffffa9 000001f1

sprom_stat_addr_write_data =0x021f0000      @0x00000500

```

```

sptom_read_data          =0x021f918b          @0x00000504

spi_ram[0..63]
@0x0700 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
@0x0720 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
@0x0740 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
@0x0760 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
@0x0780 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
@0x07a0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
@0x07c0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
@0x07e0 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000

===== CONFIG REGISTERS =====
las0rr                   =0xfffff800          @0x00000000
las0ba                   =0x00000001          @0x00000004
marbr                    =0x00200000          @0x00000008
bigend                   =0x00300400          @0x0000000c
eromrr                   =0x00000000          @0x00000010
eromba                   =0x00000000          @0x00000014
lbrd0                    =0x42430343          @0x00000018
dmrr                     =0x00000000          @0x0000001c
dmlbam                   =0x00000000          @0x00000020
dmlbai                   =0x00000000          @0x00000024
dmpbam                   =0x00000000          @0x00000028
dmcfga                   =0x00000000          @0x0000002c
oplfis                   =0x00000000          @0x00000030
oplfim                   =0x00000008          @0x00000034
mbox0                    =0x00000000          @0x00000040
mbox1                    =0x00000000          @0x00000044
mbox2                    =0x00000000          @0x00000048
mbox3                    =0x00000000          @0x0000004c
mbox4                    =0x00000000          @0x00000050
mbox5                    =0x00000000          @0x00000054
mbox6                    =0x00000000          @0x00000058
mbox7                    =0x00000000          @0x0000005c
p2ldb1                   =0x00000000          @0x00000060
l2ldb1                   =0x00000000          @0x00000064
intcsr                   =0x0f000080          @0x00000068
cntrl                    =0x100f767e          @0x0000006c
pcihidr                  =0x905610b5          @0x00000070
pcihrev                  =0x000000ba          @0x00000074
dmamode0                 =0x00000043          @0x00000080
dmapadr0                 =0x79b80000          @0x00000084
dmaladr0                 =0x00000100          @0x00000088
dmasiz0                  =0x00000080          @0x0000008c
dmapr0                   =0x0000000a          @0x00000090
dmamode1                 =0x00000003          @0x00000094
dmapadr1                 =0x00000000          @0x00000098
dmaladr1                 =0x00000000          @0x0000009c
dmasiz1                  =0x00000000          @0x000000a0
dmapr1                   =0x00000000          @0x000000a4
dmacr0                   =0x00000011          @0x000000a8
dmacr1                   =0x00000010          @0x000000a9
dmaaarb                  =0x00200000          @0x000000ac
dmathr                   =0x00000000          @0x000000b0
dmadac0                  =0x00000000          @0x000000b4
dmadac1                  =0x00000000          @0x000000b8
las1rr                   =0x00000000          @0x000000f0
las1ba                   =0x00000000          @0x000000f4
lbrd1                    =0x00000043          @0x000000f8
dmdac                    =0x00000000          @0x000000fc
pciarb                   =0x00000000          @0x00000100
pabtadr                  =0x79b80078          @0x00000104

```

### 3.1.6 ccurdscc\_regedit

This is an interactive test to display and write to local, configuration and physical memory.

Usage: ./ccurdscc\_regedit [-b board]  
-b board: Board number -- default board is 0

#### Example display:

```
./ccurdscc_regedit
```

```
Device Name      : /dev/ccurdscc0
Board Serial No  : 4294967295 (0xffffffff)
Initialize_Board: Firmware Rev. 0x1 successful
Virtual Address : 0x7ffff7ffc000
  1 = Create Physical Memory          2 = Destroy Physical memory
  3 = Display Channel Data            4 = Display Driver Information
  5 = Display Firmware RAM           6 = Display Physical Memory Info
  7 = Display Registers (CONFIG)     8 = Display Registers (LOCAL)
  9 = Dump Physical Memory           10 = Reset Board
 11 = Write Register (LOCAL)         12 = Write Register (CONFIG)
 13 = Write Physical Memory
```

```
Main Selection ('h'=display menu, 'q'=quit)->
```

### 3.1.7 ccurdscc\_tst

This is an interactive test to exercise some of the driver features.

Usage: ./ccurdscc\_tst [-b board]  
-b board: Board number -- default board is 0

#### Example display:

```
./ccurdscc_tst
```

```
Device Name      : /dev/ccurdscc0
Board Serial No  : 4294967295 (0xffffffff)
Initialize_Board: Firmware Rev. 0x1 successful
 01 = add irq                02 = disable pci interrupts
 03 = enable pci interrupts  04 = get device error
 05 = get driver info        06 = get physical mem
 07 = init board            08 = mmap select
 09 = mmap(CONFIG registers) 10 = mmap(LOCAL registers)
 11 = mmap(physical memory)  12 = munmap(physical memory)
 13 = no command            14 = read operation
 15 = remove irq           16 = reset board
 17 = write operation
```

```
Main Selection ('h'=display menu, 'q'=quit)->
```

### 3.1.8 ccurdscc\_wreg

This is a simple test to write to the local registers at the user specified offset.

Usage: ./ccurdscc\_wreg [-b board] [-o offset] [-s size] [-v value]  
-b board : Board selection -- default board is 0  
-o offset: Hex offset to write to -- default offset is 0x0  
-s size: number of bytes to write -- default size is 0x4  
-v value: Hex value to write at offset -- default value is 0x0

Example display:

*./ccurdscc\_wreg (9277- 5volt board)*

Device Name : /dev/ccurdscc0  
Board Serial No: 4294967295 (0xffffffff)

Writing 0x00000000 to offset 0x0000  
Read at offset 0x0000: 0x92770102

*./ccurdscc\_wreg (9278- 10volt board)*

Device Name : /dev/ccurdscc0  
Board Serial No: 4294967295 (0xffffffff)

Writing 0x00000000 to offset 0x0000  
Read at offset 0x0000: 0x92780201

## 3.2 Application Program Interface (API) Access Example Tests

These set of tests are located in the `.../test/lib` directory and use the API.

### 3.2.1 lib/ccurdscs\_calibrate

This program provides an easy mechanism for users to save a calibration currently programmed in the card to an external file (-o option). The user can use this file as an input (-i option) to restore the board to a known calibration setting. When a system is booted the first time, the cards are automatically calibrated using internal voltage reference. The user can at this point decide to either run the board auto calibration (-A option) which takes approximately a minute or restore a previously calibrated setting.

Another point to note is that prior to performing a calibration, the board needs to be running (programmed) for some time so that the temperatures reflect the run state. At this point, the calibration can be performed in order to provide more accurate results.

```
Usage: ./ccurdscs_calibrate [-A] [-b board] [-c PLL] [-C mask] [-E extcal]
      [-f format] [-F] [-i inCalFile] [-o outCalFile] [-p]
      [-s sample_rate] [-T TestBus] [-v Cal] [-X ExtClock]

-A          (Perform Auto Calibration and exit)
-b <board> (Board #, default = 0)
-c <P#C#>  (Assign PLL clock to Converter: P#=0..3,e, C#=0..3,a)
-C <chan sel mask> (Channel selection mask)
-E <w>,<st>,<en>,<v> (Perform External Calibration
(w='+|-|o', st=start ch, en=end ch, v=ext volt)
-E+        (Perform External Positive Cal. st=0,en=31,v=+Ref Volt)
-E-        (Perform External Negative Cal. st=0,en=31,v=-Ref Volt)
-Eo       (Perform External Offset Cal. st=0,en=31,v=zero)
-f <format 'b', '2'> (Default = 'b' Offset Binary)
-F         (Enable High-Pass Filter)
-i <In Cal File>    (Input calibration file)
-o <Out Cal File>   (Output calibration file)
-p         (Program board to max clock first)
-s <sample rate>   (Sample rate: 2000 - 216000 sps)
-T <TestBus>      (Default = No Change
'b'      - Calibration Bus Control
'o'      - Open
'r'      - 5 Volt Reference
-vi      (Enable input signal)
-vg      (Enable [All Converters] ground calibration)
-v+      (Enable [All Converters] +Ref Volt calibration)
-v-      (Enable [All Converters] -Ref Volt calibration)
-vg[0..3] (Enable [Converter 0..3] ground calibration)
-v+[0..3] (Enable [Converter 0..3] +Ref Volt calibration)
-v-[0..3] (Enable [Converter 0..3] -Ref Volt calibration)
-X[0..3,e] (Board External Clock Output Selection)
'0..3'   - PLL clock
'e'      - External clock
```

#### Example display:

```
./ccurdscs_calibrate
```

```
Device Name      : /dev/ccurdscs0
Board Serial No: 4294967295 (0xffffffff)
```

```
Clock Used          [-c]: P0->C0, P0->C1, P0->C2, P0->C3
External Clock Output [-X]: PLL 0
Channels Selected Mask [-C]: 0xffffffff (Number of Channels: 32)
```

All information contained in this document is confidential and proprietary to Concurrent Real-Time. No part of this document may be reproduced, transmitted, in any form, without the prior written permission of Concurrent Real-Time. No license, expressed or implied, under any patent, copyright or trade secret right is granted or implied by the conveyance of this document.



```

==> Dump to 'stdout'
#Date       : Tue May  6 16:58:20 2014
#Board Serial No: 4294967295 (0xffffffff)

#PLL#: PLL_read_1 PLL_read_2
PLL0: 0x00000000 0x00000000
PLL1: 0x00000000 0x00000000
PLL2: 0x00000000 0x00000000
PLL3: 0x00000000 0x00000000

PLL_sync: 0x00000000
PLL_fRef: 65.536000
ExtClk_Freq: 0.000000

#CPM#: CPM_csr    CPM_read_1 CPM_read_2
CPM0: 0x00000008 0x00000000 0x00000000
CPM1: 0x00000008 0x00000000 0x00000000
CPM2: 0x00000008 0x00000000 0x00000000
CPM3: 0x00000008 0x00000000 0x00000000

#Chan  Negative      Offset      Positive
#====  =====      =====      =====
ch00:  1.13817756   0.00062346  1.13801234
ch01:  1.13798389   0.00150204  1.13819617
ch02:  1.13831496   0.00120997  1.13837921
ch03:  1.13845147  -0.00010490  1.13879659
ch04:  1.13844664  -0.00023127  1.13849963
ch05:  1.13726768   0.00049591  1.13734001
ch06:  1.13817720   0.00073552  1.13847080
ch07:  1.13744774   0.00022411  1.13748805
ch08:  1.13740669   0.00098467  1.13741457
ch09:  1.13705322   0.00057578  1.13730226
ch10:  1.13762401   0.00078082  1.13753394
ch11:  1.13752466   0.00105739  1.13785791
ch12:  1.13686886   0.00154376  1.13671683
ch13:  1.13768282  -0.00008225  1.13752552
ch14:  1.13702987   0.00007272  1.13759905
ch15:  1.13728815   0.00023723  1.13729101
ch16:  1.13857680   0.00011683  1.13840102
ch17:  1.13813042  -0.00044107  1.13833145
ch18:  1.13823962   0.00194907  1.13788610
ch19:  1.13829327   0.00137329  1.13824026
ch20:  1.13850332   0.00036001  1.13853591
ch21:  1.13792067   0.00034928  1.13806604
ch22:  1.13850390  -0.00054002  1.13857194
ch23:  1.13796982   0.00003457  1.13769358
ch24:  1.13748415   0.00031710  1.13751006
ch25:  1.13714905  -0.00077724  1.13708145
ch26:  1.13738782   0.00061631  1.13714448
ch27:  1.13729314  -0.00051141  1.13764725
ch28:  1.13671837   0.00062704  1.13680499
ch29:  1.13711190   0.00035882  1.13709227
ch30:  1.13692011  -0.00025511  1.13711870
ch31:  1.13708468   0.00056863  1.13709323

```

### 3.2.2 lib/ccurdsc\_compute\_pll\_clock

This test does not program the board. It simply returns to the user useful clock settings for a given frequency as computed by the software using vendor supplied algorithms. Advanced users who have intimate knowledge of the hardware can choose to change these settings, however results will be unpredictable.

```
Usage: ./ccurdscc_compute_pll_clock -[ft]
        -f <desired freq>                (Default = 13.824000 MHz)
        -f <freq_start,freq_end,freq_inc>
        -t <max error tolerance>         (Default = 1000 ppm)
        -v                                (Enable verbose)
        -s                                (Minimize VCO Speed)
```

### Example display:

```
./ccurdscc_compute_pll_clock
```

```
Reference Frequency (fRef - MHz)          = 65.536000
Desired Frequency (fDesired - MHz)        = 13.824000,13.824000,1.000000
VCO Speed Mode                            = Maximize
Minimum Phase Detect Freq (fPPDmin - MHz) = 1.000000
Max Error Tolerance (tol - ppm)           = 1000
VCO gain (kfVCO - MHz/volt)              = 520.000000
Minimum VCO Frequency (fVcoMin - MHz)     = 100.000000
Maximum VCO Frequency (fVcoMax - MHz)     = 400.000000
Minimum Ref Frequency (nRefMin - MHz)     = 1.000000
Maximum Ref Frequency (nRefMax - MHz)     = 4095.000000
Minimum FeedBk Frequency (nFbkMin - MHz)  = 12.000000
Maximum FeedBk Frequency (nFbkMax - MHz)  = 16383.000000
```

```
Requested Clock Freq      : 13.8240000000 MHz
Actual Clock Freq        : 13.8240000000 MHz
Frequency Delta          : 0.000000 Hz
Reference Frequency Divider: 32
Feedback Frequency Divider : 189
Post Divider Product     : 28 (D1=6 D2=3 D3=0)
fVCO                     : 387.072000 MHz
synthErr                  : 0.0000000000 ppm
Gain Margin               : 9.367013
Tolerance Found           : 0
Charge Pump               : 22.5 uAmp
Loop Resistance           : 12 Kohm
Loop Capacitance          : 185 pF
```

### 3.2.3 lib/ccurdscc\_disp

Useful program to display all the analog input channels using various read modes. This program uses the *curses* library.

```
Usage: ./ccurdscc_disp [-A] [-a#] [-b board] [-c PLL] [-C mask] [-d delay] [-D
debugfile] [-E ExpInpVolt] [-f format] [-F] [-l loopcnt] [-m mode] [-N] [-o
outfile] [-p] [-s sample_rate] [-v Cal] [-X ExtClock]
-A (Perform Auto Calibration)
-a <#> (Display rolling average of # values.)
-b <board> (Default = 0)
-c <P#C#> (Assign PLL clock to Converter: P#=0..3,e, C#=0..3,a)
-C <chan sel mask> (Channel selection mask)
-d <delay - msec> (Delay between screen refresh)
-D <Debug File> (Write to debug file)
-E <ExpInpVolts>@<Tol> (Expected Input Volts@Tolerance)
  <+/-99>@<Tol> (Calibration Ref Volt@Tolerance)
-f <format 'b', '2'> (Default = 'b' Offset Binary)
-F (Enable High-Pass Filter)
-l <#> (Specify loop count)
-mC (Driver DMA read mode [CONTINUOUS FIFO])
-md (User DMA read mode [FIFO])
-mD (Driver DMA read mode [FIFO])
-me (User Demand DMA read mode [DEMAND FIFO])
```

All information contained in this document is confidential and proprietary to Concurrent Real-Time. No part of this document may be reproduced, transmitted, in any form, without the prior written permission of Concurrent Real-Time. No license, expressed or implied, under any patent, copyright or trade secret right is granted or implied by the conveyance of this document.

```

-mf          (User PIO read mode [FIFO])
-mF         (Driver PIO read mode [FIFO])
-mp         (User PIO read mode [CHANNEL])
-mP         (Driver PIO read mode [CHANNEL])
-mW         (Driver Demand DMA read mode [DEMAND FIFO])
-mx         (User DMA read mode [CHANNEL])
-mX         (Driver DMA read mode [CHANNEL])
-mZ         (Driver Demand DMA read mode [DEMAND CONTINUOUS FIFO])
-N          (Open device with O_NONBLOCK flag)
-o <#>@<Output File> (Average # count, write to output file)
-p          (Program board to max clock first)
-s <sample rate>     (Sample rate: 2000 - 216000 sps)
-vi         (Enable input signal)
-vg         (Enable [All Converters] ground calibration)
-v+         (Enable [All Converters] +Ref Volt calibration)
-v-         (Enable [All Converters] -Ref Volt calibration)
-vg[0..3]   (Enable [Converter 0..3] ground calibration)
-v+[0..3]   (Enable [Converter 0..3] +Ref Volt calibration)
-v-[0..3]   (Enable [Converter 0..3] -Ref Volt calibration)
-X[0..3,e]  (Board External Clock Output Selection)
            '0..3' - PLL clock
            'e'   - External clock

```

**Example display:**

***./ccurdsc\_disp (9277 – 5Volt board)***

```

Rolling Average Count [-a]: 10000
Board Number          [-b]: 0 ==> '/dev/ccurdsc0'
Clock Used            [-c]: P0->C0, P0->C1, P0->C2, P0->C3
Channel Sel Mask      [-C]: 0xffffffff
Delay                 [-d]: 0 milli-seconds
Expected Input Volts [-E]: 0.000000 volts (Tolerance 0.005000 volts)
Data Format            [-f]: Offset Binary
High Pass Filter      [-F]: 'Last set state'
Loop Count            [-l]: ***Forever***
Read Mode             [-m]: Driver DMA (Channel Data)
Output File (Calib)   [-o]: 'outfile' (Rolling Average Count = 10000/10000)
Program Board         [-p]: No
Calibration Sel       [-v]: Ground (All Converters)
External Clock        : **** Not Detected ****
External Clock Output [-X]: PLL 0
Input Voltage Range   : +/-5.0 Volts
Calibration Ref Voltage : 4.955 Volts
Read Error?           : ===== no =====
Tolerance Exceeded Count : 0

```

Scan count: 27217, Total Delta: 10.4 usec (min= 10.0,max= 34.1,av= 10.3)

```

##### Raw Data (Rolling Average Count [10000/10000]) #####
[0]      [1]      [2]      [3]      [4]      [5]      [6]      [7]
=====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====
Conv[0]  80005e  800096  80000e  80001b  7fff68  800092  7fffed  800057
Conv[1]  7ffdd4  800091  7fff6f  7fffc4  800027  7fffe1  7fffe5  7fffa5
Conv[2]  8000cc  7ffe2d  7ffd15  80009e  800232  7fff5b  800015  7fffd7
Conv[3]  80001b  8000c2  7fff3b  8002ea  800079  8000e5  7ffefa  8001b0

##### Volts (Rolling Average Count [10000/10000]) #####
[0]      [1]      [2]      [3]      [4]      [5]      [6]      [7]
=====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====  =====
Conv[0]  +0.00006 +0.00009 +0.00001 +0.00002 -0.00009 +0.00009 -0.00001 +0.00005
Conv[1]  -0.00033 +0.00009 -0.00009 -0.00004 +0.00002 -0.00002 -0.00002 -0.00005
Conv[2]  +0.00012 -0.00028 -0.00045 +0.00009 +0.00033 -0.00010 +0.00001 -0.00002

```

```
Conv[3] +0.00002 +0.00012 -0.00012 +0.00044 +0.00007 +0.00014 -0.00016 +0.00026
```

### ./ccurdscc\_disp (9278-10Volt board)

```
Rolling Average Count [-a]: 10000
Board Number [-b]: 0 ==> '/dev/ccurdscc0'
Board Serial Number : 4294967295 (0xffffffff)
Clock Used [-c]: P0->C0, P1->C1, P2->C2, P3->C3
Channel Sel Mask [-C]: 0xffffffff
Delay [-d]: 0 milli-seconds
Expected Input Volts [-E]: === Not Specified ===
Data Format [-f]: Offset Binary
High Pass Filter [-F]: 'Last set state'
Loop Count [-l]: ***Forever***
Read Mode [-m]: Driver DMA (Channel Data)
Program Board [-p]: No
Calibration Sel [-v]: Input Signal
External Clock : **** Not Detected ****
External Clock Output [-X]: PLL 0
Test Bus Control : Open
Input Voltage Range : +/-10.0 Volts
Calibration Ref Voltage : 9.910 Volts
Read Error? : ===== no =====
```

```
Scan count: 260541, Total Delta: 12.1 usec (min= 10.5,max=207.5,av= 11.5)
```

```
##### Raw Data (Rolling Average Count [10000/10000]) #####
[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]
=====
Conv[0] 7ffff0 7fffb6 7fffeb 7fffd1 7ffff9 80001d 80002d 7ffff9
Conv[1] 7ffffe 7fffc3 80000a 7fffe5 80001b 80000b 800014 80000f
Conv[2] 800019 7fffe7 7ffffd 800002 800006 7ffff6 7ffff9 800003
Conv[3] 7ffffc 7ffff7 7ffff9 7ffff3 800046 7ffff4 800025 800009

##### Volts (Rolling Average Count [10000/10000]) #####
[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7]
=====
Conv[0] -0.00002 -0.00009 -0.00003 -0.00006 -0.00001 +0.00003 +0.00005 -0.00001
Conv[1] -0.00000 -0.00007 +0.00001 -0.00003 +0.00003 +0.00001 +0.00002 +0.00002
Conv[2] +0.00003 -0.00003 -0.00000 +0.00000 +0.00001 -0.00001 -0.00001 +0.00000
Conv[3] -0.00000 -0.00001 -0.00001 -0.00002 +0.00008 -0.00001 +0.00004 +0.00001
```

### 3.2.4 lib/ccurdscc\_dma\_read

This is a simple driver DMA read example.

```
Usage: ./ccurdscc_dma_read [-b]
        -b <board> (Board #, default = 0)
```

#### Example display:

```
./ccurdscc_dma_read

#### CHANNEL DATA (HEX) #### (length=128)
+DATA+ 0 008003f2 007ffff90 007ffeca 00800062 *.....b*
+DATA+ 0x10 00800035 0080029d 007fffe1 00800099 *...5.....*
+DATA+ 0x20 008002a6 007ffe19 008000a1 007ffed7 *.....*
+DATA+ 0x30 007fff12 008003aa 007fffe7 007ffff3 *.....*
+DATA+ 0x40 00800102 007ffeff 00800040 007fff8f *.....@.....*
```

```

+DATA+    0x50    0080011e  0080002b  007ffe20  007ffed0  *.....+... ..*
+DATA+    0x60    007ffc77  007ffdfa  007fff98  007ffecc  *...w.....*
+DATA+    0x70    008001a5  007ffdd9  007fff07  007ffe44  *.....D*

```

```

#### CHANNEL DATA (float) ####
          0.00120  -0.00013  -0.00037   0.00012
          0.00006   0.00080  -0.00004   0.00018
          0.00081  -0.00058   0.00019  -0.00035
        -0.00028   0.00112  -0.00033  -0.00002
          0.00031  -0.00031   0.00008  -0.00013
          0.00034   0.00005  -0.00057  -0.00036
        -0.00108  -0.00062  -0.00012  -0.00037
          0.00050  -0.00066  -0.00030  -0.00053

```

```

#### Average Time to Read and convert to float: 10.317001 ####

```

### 3.2.5 lib/ccurdscf\_fifo

This is a powerful test program that exercises the FIFO capabilities of the board under various reading modes.

```

Usage: ./ccurdscf_fifo [-A] [-b board] [-B DMA bufs] [-c PPL] [-C mask] [-d
debugfile] [-E ExpInpVolt] [-f format] [-F] [-l count] [-m mode] [-N] [-o] [-p]
[-r size] [-s sample_rate] [-S] [-v Cal] [-W] [-X ExtClock] [-Z]
-A          (Perform Auto Calibration and exit)
-b <board>  (Board #, default = 0)
-B <DMA Cont Bufs> (DMA Continuous Buffers)
-c <P#C#>   (Assign PLL clock to Converter: P#=0..3,e, C#=0..3,a)
-C <chan sel mask> (Channel selection mask)
-d <Debug File>   (Write to debug file - standard format)
-d +<Debug File> (Write to debug file - for gunzip plot format)
-E <ExpInpVolts>@<Tol> (Expected Input Volts@Tolerance)
  <+/-99>@<Tol>      (Calibration Ref Volt@Tolerance)
-f <format 'b', '2'> (Default = 'b' Offset Binary)
-F          (Enable High-Pass Filter)
-l <loop count>   (Loop count (def=1000))
-mC        (Driver DMA read mode [CONTINUOUS FIFO])
-md        (User DMA read mode [FIFO])
-mD        (Driver DMA read mode [FIFO])
-me        (User Demand DMA read mode [DEMAND FIFO])
-mf        (User PIO read mode [FIFO])
-mF        (Driver PIO read mode [FIFO])
-mW        (Driver Demand DMA read mode [DEMAND FIFO])
-mZ        (Driver Demand DMA read mode [DEMAND CONTINUOUS FIFO])
-N         (Open device with O_NONBLOCK flag)
-o         (Abort on overflow)
-p         (Program board to max clock first)
-r <read size>   (Sample to read: 1 - 65535)
-s <sample rate> (Sample rate: 2000 - 216000 sps)
-S         (Display Auto Calibration Status)
-vi        (Enable input signal)
-vg        (Enable [All Converters] ground calibration)
-v+        (Enable [All Converters] +Ref Volt calibration)
-v-        (Enable [All Converters] -Ref Volt calibration)
-vg[0..3] (Enable [Converter 0..3] ground calibration)
-v+[0..3] (Enable [Converter 0..3] +Ref Volt calibration)
-v-[0..3] (Enable [Converter 0..3] -Ref Volt calibration)
-W         (A/C input signal - Sine Wave)
-X[0..3,e] (Board External Clock Output Selection)
          '0..3' - PLL clock
          'e'   - External clock
-Z         (Do not display channel mismatch message)

```

### Example display:

```
./ccurdscc_fifo -vg -E0@0.025
```

```
Read Mode      : 'Driver DMA (FIFO Data)'  
Device Name    : /dev/ccurdscc0  
Board Serial No: 4294967295 (0xffffffff)
```

```
Clock Used      [-c]: P0->C0, P0->C1, P0->C2, P0->C3  
External Clock Output [-X]: PLL 0  
Channels Selected Mask [-C]: 0xffffffff (Number of Channels: 32)  
Expected Input Volts [-E]: 0.000000 volts (Tolerance 0.025000 volts)  
Channel Mismatch Messages [-Z]: ENABLED  
Driver Interrupt Timeout=30 seconds
```

```
Clock settling delay (2 seconds)...done
```

```
Read Issued In BLOCK mode.
```

```
Waiting for 49152 FIFO samples: Num. active channels=32, sample_rate=216000.00  
SPS...done  
001000: Samples Read=49152 Remaining=42464 t=5.06ms (4.73/11.16/4.99) 38.86MB/s  
tol=0 overflow=0
```

```
Total Tolerance Exceed Count=0
```

```
./ccurdscc_fifo -vi -150 -W -E5.0@0.023 -Cff000000
```

```
Read Mode      : 'Driver DMA (FIFO Data)'  
Device Name    : /dev/ccurdscc0  
Board Serial No: 327685 (0x00050005)
```

```
Clock Used      [-c]: P0->C0, P0->C1, P0->C2, P0->C3  
External Clock Output [-X]: PLL 0  
Channels Selected Mask [-C]: 0xff000000 (Number of Channels: 8)  
Expected Input Volts [-E]: 5.000000 volts (Tolerance 0.023000 volts)  
Channel Mismatch Messages [-Z]: ENABLED  
Driver Interrupt Timeout=30 seconds
```

```
Clock settling delay (2 seconds)...done
```

```
Read Issued In BLOCK mode.
```

```
Waiting for 49152 FIFO samples: Num. active channels=8, sample_rate=216000.00  
SPS...done  
000050: Samples Read=49152 Remaining=10520 t=26.16ms (26.00/32.52/26.30) 7.51MB/s  
tol=2 overflow=0
```

```
Total Tolerance Exceed Count=2 (AC Input Signal - Sine Wave 10.00 Volts P-P)
```

Chan	MinVolts	MaxVolts	MinPpAmp	MaxPpAmp	MinError	MaxError	dB	TolerExcedCnt
24	-4.998290	+4.984020	+9.978015	+9.981706	-0.018294	-0.021985	-0.01912	-
25	-4.997522	+4.984452	+9.976949	+9.981325	-0.018675	-0.023051	-0.02004	1 <====
26	-4.998883	+4.984026	+9.978133	+9.982238	-0.017762	-0.021867	-0.01901	-
27	-4.997643	+4.983948	+9.977010	+9.981166	-0.018834	-0.022990	-0.01999	-
28	-4.997557	+4.984485	+9.976912	+9.981024	-0.018976	-0.023088	-0.02008	1 <====
29	-4.998701	+4.983884	+9.977325	+9.981657	-0.018343	-0.022675	-0.01972	-
30	-4.998961	+4.983773	+9.978577	+9.982203	-0.017797	-0.021423	-0.01863	-
31	-4.998147	+4.983711	+9.977086	+9.981267	-0.018733	-0.022914	-0.01993	-

### 3.2.6 lib/ccurdscc\_identify

This test is useful in identifying a particular board from a number of installed boards, by flashing the LED for a period of time.

All information contained in this document is confidential and proprietary to Concurrent Real-Time. No part of this document may be reproduced, transmitted, in any form, without the prior written permission of Concurrent Real-Time. No license, expressed or implied, under any patent, copyright or trade secret right is granted or implied by the conveyance of this document.

```
Usage: ./ccurdsccl_identify -[absx]
-a                               (Identify all cards through a light sequence)
-b <board>                       (board #, default = 0)
-s <seconds>                     (Identify Board: ENABLED for number of seconds,
                                default = 10)
-s 0                             (Identify Board: DISABLED)
-s <negative value>             (Identify Board: ENABLED forever)
-x                               (silent)
```

**Example display:**

```
./ccurdsccl_identify
```

```
Device Name      : /dev/ccurdsccl0
Board ID        : 9278
Board Type      : 02
Board NumChans  : 32
Board Cal Volts: 9.91
Board Serial No: 12345678 (0x00bc614e)

Identify ENABLED on board 0 (LED should start flashing for 10 seconds)
Sleeping for 10 seconds...
Identify DISABLED on board 0 (LED should stop flashing)
```

### 3.2.7 lib/ccurdsccl\_tst\_lib

This is an interactive test that accesses the various supported API calls.

```
Usage: ./ccurdsccl_tst_lib [-b board]
-b board: board number -- default board is 0
```

**Example display:**

```
./ccurdsccl_tst_lib
```

```
Device Name      : /dev/ccurdsccl0
Board Serial No: 4294967295 (0xffffffff)

Configured Channels Information...
    Last Specified Reference Frequency: 65.536000 MHz
    PLL_0: Actual Freq= 0.00000000, C0= 0 C1= 0 C2= 0 C3= 0
    PLL_1: Actual Freq= 0.00000000, C0= 0 C1= 0 C2= 0 C3= 0
    PLL_2: Actual Freq= 0.00000000, C0= 0 C1= 0 C2= 0 C3= 0
    PLL_3: Actual Freq= 0.00000000, C0= 0 C1= 0 C2= 0 C3= 0
    Ext Clk: Clock Freq= 0.00000000, C0= 0 C1= 0 C2= 0 C3= 0
01 = Abort DMA
02 = Allocate DMA Cont. Bufs
03 = Clear Driver Error
04 = Clear Library Error
05 = Display BOARD Registers
06 = Display CONFIG Registers
07 = Get Board CSR
08 = Get Board Information
09 = Get Driver Error
10 = Get Driver Information
11 = Get Driver Read Mode
12 = Get Fifo Channel Select
13 = Get Fifo Information
14 = Get Library Error
15 = Get Mapped Config Pointer
16 = Get Mapped Local Pointer
17 = Get Number of DMA Cont. Buffers
18 = Get Physical Memory
19 = Get Test Bus Control
20 = Get Value
21 = Initialize Board
22 = MMap Physical Memory
23 = Munmap Physical Memory
24 = One Shot Test
25 = Read Operation
26 = Read Channels
27 = Remove DMA Cont. Buffers
28 = Reset Board
29 = Reset DMA Continuous Buffers
30 = Reset Fifo
31 = Select Driver Read Mode
32 = Set Board CSR
33 = Set Fifo Channel Select
34 = Set Fifo Threshold
```

```

35 = Set Test Bus Control          36 = Set Value
37 = Write Operation              38 = ### CALIBRATION MENU ###
39 = ### CONVERTER MENU ###      40 = ### INTERRUPT MENU ###
41 = ### PLL MENU ###           42 = ### SERIAL PROM MENU ###

Main Selection ('h'=display menu, 'q'=quit)->
-----
Main Selection ('h'=display menu, 'q'=quit)-> 38
  Command: calibration_menu()
  01 = Auto Calibration Status      02 = Get Converter Calibration
  03 = Perform Auto Calibration     04 = Perform Auto Calibration Async
  05 = Perform Neg Calib (External) 06 = Perform Offset Calib (External)
  07 = Perform Pos Calib (External) 08 = Perform Negative Calibration
  09 = Perform Offset Calibration   10 = Perform Positive Calibration
  11 = Read Channels Calibration     12 = Reset Calibration
  13 = Write Channels Calibration

Calibration Selection ('h'=display menu, 'q'=quit)->
-----
Main Selection ('h'=display menu, 'q'=quit)-> 39
  Command: converter_menu()
  01 = Configure Channels           02 = Configure Channels Info
  03 = Get Converter Cal CSR        04 = Get Converter CSR
  05 = Get Converter Information     06 = Program CPM (Advanced)
  07 = Reset Converter              08 = Set Converter Cal CSR
  09 = Set Converter Clock Source    10 = Set Converter Negative Cal
  11 = Set Converter Offset Cal     12 = Set Converter Positive Cal

Converter Selection ('h'=display menu, 'q'=quit)->
-----
Main Selection ('h'=display menu, 'q'=quit)-> 40
  Command: interrupt_menu()
  01 = Add Irq                     02 = Disable Pci Interrupts
  03 = Enable Pci Interrupts       04 = Get Interrupt Control
  05 = Get Interrupt Status        06 = Get Interrupt Timeout
  07 = Remove Irq                 08 = Set Interrupt Control
  09 = Set Interrupt Status        10 = Set Interrupt Timeout

Interrupt Selection ('h'=display menu, 'q'=quit)->
-----
Main Selection ('h'=display menu, 'q'=quit)-> 41
  Command: pll_menu()
  01 = Get PLL Information          02 = Get PLL Status
  03 = Get PLL Synchronization     04 = Program PLL (Advanced)
  05 = Program PLL Clock           06 = Set PLL Synchronization
  07 = Shutdown PLL Clock          08 = Start PLL Clock
  09 = Stop PLL Clock

PLL Selection ('h'=display menu, 'q'=quit)->
-----
Main Selection ('h'=display menu, 'q'=quit)-> 42
  Command: serial_prom_menu()
  01 = Clear Serial Prom           02 = Create Factory Calibration
  03 = Create User Checkpoint      04 = Read Serial PROM
  05 = Read Serial PROM Item       06 = Restore Factory Calibration
  07 = Restore User Checkpoint     08 = Serial PROM Write Override
  09 = View Factory Calibration    10 = View User Checkpoint
  11 = Write Serial PROM           12 = Write Serial PROM Item

Serial PROM Selection ('h'=display menu, 'q'=quit)->

```



### 3.2.8 lib/sprom/ccurdscsmp\_affinity

This test provides a useful mechanism to display or set the IRQ to specific set of CPUs. This is useful when we want to make sure that the driver interrupts are not being interfered with other CPU activity.

```
Usage: ./ccurdscsmp_affinity [-b Board] [-c CpuMask]
      -b Board          (Board number -- default is 0)
      -c CpuMask        (CPU mask in HEX -- default is none)

e.g. ./ccurdscsmp_affinity          (display IRQ CPU mask for selected board)
     ./ccurdscsmp_affinity -c2      (set IRQ CPU for cpu 1)
     ./ccurdscsmp_affinity -c4      (set IRQ CPU for cpu 2)
     ./ccurdscsmp_affinity -c0x8    (set IRQ CPU for cpu 3)
     ./ccurdscsmp_affinity -cE2     (set IRQ CPU for cpu 1,5,6,7)
```

#### Example display:

```
./ccurdscsmp_affinity
(IRQ57) fc user f8 actual
```

```
./ccurdscsmp_affinity -b1 -c8
(IRQ57) 08 user 08 actual
```

### 3.2.9 lib/sprom/ccurdscsmprom

This utility is available to the user to control the viewing and editing of the non-volatile serial prom information on the board. Once again, this utility should only be used by users that are aware that incorrect usage could result in useful information being permanently lost.

```
Usage: ./ccurdscsmprom [-b board] [-C] [-D] [-F] [-i inCalFile] [-o outCalFile]
      [-R] [-S serialNo] [-U num]
      -b <board>          (Board #, default = 0)
      -C                  (Clear ENTIRE serial PROM first)
      -D                  (Dump entire serial prom)
      -F                  (Select factory calibration)
      -i <inCalFile>     (Input calibration file [input->factory])
                        ( [input->user_checkpoint])
      -i.                 (Create user checkpoint using board reg as input)
      -o <outCalFile>    (Output calibration file [factory->output])
                        ( [user_checkpoint->output])
      -R                  (Perform Factory or User Checkpoint restore)
      -S <serialNo>      (Program board serial number)
      -U <num>           (Select user checkpoint. <num> is 1 or 2)
```

Cannot use '-F' and '-U#' in same command line

```
e.g. ./ccurdscsmprom -F -o CalOut -> Dump Factory calibration to CalOut
     ./ccurdscsmprom -F -i CalIn -> Program Factory calibration sprom using
                                   CalIn file
     ./ccurdscsmprom -U1 -i CalIn -> Create user checkpoint 1 using CalIn
                                   file
     ./ccurdscsmprom -U 2 -i. -> Create user checkpoint 2 using memory
                                   register
     ./ccurdscsmprom -U2 -o CalOut-> Dump user checkpoint 2 to CalOut
     ./ccurdscsmprom -F -R -> Restore memory registers using factory
                                   settings
     ./ccurdscsmprom -U 1 -R -> Restore memory registers using user
                                   checkpoint 1
```

*This page intentionally left blank*